



केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः
मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम्



CENTRAL SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY
MUKTA SWADHYAYA PEETHAM
(INSTITUTE OF OPEN AND DISTANCE EDUCATION)



PROSPECTUS

पाठ्यक्रमविवरणिका 2023-24



अवतरणी
16 Certificate
Programmes

अवगाहनी
6 Advanced
Certificate
Programmes

दक्षता
6 Diploma
Programmes

प्रवीणः
4 Advanced
Diploma
Programmes

विशारदः
4 Proficiency
Level
Programmes

उपाधिपाठ्यक्रमाः
Prak-Shastri,
Shastri (Graduation) &
Acharya (P.G) on
various Shastras

45 Programmes ! 150+ Courses !

Learn Sanskrit, Enrich Yourself

संरक्षकः



आचार्यः श्रीनिवासः वरखेडी
कुलपतिः
केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः, नवदेहली

पाठ्यक्रमविवरणिका - 2023

© मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम्

प्रकाशकः

आचार्यः रत्नमोहनझाः

निदेशकः, मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम्

केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः

नवदेहली ११००५८

सम्पादनम्

कू.वेङ्कटेशमूर्तिः

संयुक्त-निदेशकः (शै.)

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम्, शैक्षिकविकासकेन्द्रम्

केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः

राजीवगान्धीपरिसरः, शृङ्गेरी

सहयोगिनः

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य शैक्षिकसदस्याः

पृष्ठविन्यासः

श्री. गिरीशभट्टः, संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षकः

श्री. श्रीगणेशविश्वेश्वरभट्टः, शैक्षिकसहयोगी

श्री. नवनीतकृष्णः जे., शैक्षिकसहयोगी

विवरणिका (Prospectus)

Contents

कुलपतिवाक् Preface	4
प्रवेशसूचना Admission Notice-2023	6
परिचय: Introduction	7
अध्याय:- 1 Chapter – 1	
पाठ्यक्रमाणां सूची (Lists of the Programmes)	13
अध्याय:- 2 Chapter 2	
पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम् (Details of the programmes) (Eligibility criteria, fees, study-scheme, Learning outcome etc. of each programme)	19

कुलपतिवाक्



केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालये भवतां हार्दं स्वागतम् । संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य समृद्धपरम्परायाः प्रवर्धनाय, संरक्षणाय च कटिबद्धो वर्तते अयं विश्वविद्यालयः । अस्य विश्वविद्यालयस्य दूरस्थशिक्षासंस्थानेन मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रवर्तितानाम् अन्तर्जालीय/दूरस्थशिक्षा-पाठ्यक्रमाणां विस्तृत-परिचायिकां प्रस्तोतुं वयं नितरां मोदामहे। विश्वेऽस्मिन् नानादिक्षु विद्यमानाः संस्कृतानुरागिणः विपुलान् अध्ययनावसरान् सुलभतया प्राप्नुयुः इत्युद्देशेन संरचितानां पाठ्यक्रमाणां विस्तृतं विवरणम् अत्र विवरणिकायां वर्तते ।

अवतरणी, अवगाहनी, दक्षता, प्रवीणः, विशारदः, प्राक्-शास्त्री, शास्त्री, आचार्यः चेति विभिन्नस्तरेषु नानाप्रकारकाः अन्तर्जालीय-पाठ्यक्रमाः मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन सञ्चाल्यन्ते ।

छात्रकेन्द्रितं सौकर्यम् (स्वातन्त्र्यान्वितम् अध्ययनम्), परिनिष्ठिता पाठ्यचर्या, स्वाध्यायप्रेरिकाः रुचिराः अध्ययनसामग्र्यः, समर्पितचित्ताः बोधकाः, सह-शिक्षणम् / संवादः, शिक्षणाङ्क-समुपार्जन-पद्धतिः इत्येतानि अस्माकं पाठ्यक्रमाणां वैशिष्ट्यानि ।

पाठ्यक्रमेषु प्रविष्टाः छात्राः अध्ययनसत्रान्तं यावत् स्वाध्यायसहयोगं प्राप्नुयुः । एतदर्थं मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठं प्रामाणिकं प्रयत्नं विधास्यति । प्रवेशसहयोगः, स्वाध्यायसामग्र्यः, शैक्षणिकपरामर्शः, आन्तर्जालिककक्षाः, चर्चासत्राणि, चिन्तनगोष्ठ्यः, बोधटिप्पण्यः, पूर्वतन-विद्यार्थीनां विशेषज्ञानाञ्च सम्पर्कावसरः मार्गदर्शनम् इत्यादयः प्रक्रियाः स्वाध्यायसहयोगे अन्तर्भवन्ति। छात्राणां स्वाध्यायम् अनुकूलयितुं तन्त्रज्ञानसहकृता स्वाध्यायसहयोगव्यवस्था पूर्णकालिकैः तत्तद्विषयकैः विषयविशेषज्ञैः शैक्षिकविकासकेन्द्रे विकासिता वर्तते ।

आयान्तु, संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य अनावरणपुरस्सरं ज्ञानप्रसारकार्ये, ज्ञानाविष्कारकार्ये च अस्माभिः सह युक्ताः भवन्तु । सौविध्यपूर्णानाम् आन्तर्जालिक-दूरस्थशिक्षण-पाठ्यक्रमाणां द्वारा प्राचीनग्रन्थेषु उपलभ्यमानं सनातनज्ञानं सम्प्राप्य संस्कृतभाषायाः सौन्दर्यम् अनुभवन्तु ।

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य पाठ्यक्रमं प्रविश्य संस्कृतस्य चमत्कारम् आविष्कुर्वन्तु, यावज्जीवम् अध्येयम् इति नीतिम् आश्रित्य संस्कृताध्ययनं स्वयं कुर्वन्तु, अन्यान् च प्रोत्साहयन्तु ।

भवतां समेषां स्वाध्यायमनोरथः साफल्यमार्गे अग्रे प्रवर्तताम् इति शुभम् आशासे ।

(आचार्यः श्रीनिवासः वरखेडी)

कुलपतिः

Preface



Welcome to Central Sanskrit University (CSU), a premier institution dedicated to promoting and preserving the rich heritage of Sanskrit language and literature. We are delighted to present our comprehensive **Prospectus** of Online Learning Programs designed by Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (Institute of Open & Distance Education) for offering flexible and accessible educational opportunities to Sanskrit enthusiasts worldwide.

Certificate Programs, advanced Certificate Programs, Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Proficiency level Diploma, Bachelor's Degree & Master's Degree programmes on wide range of subjects with attractive study scheme are offered.

Flexible learning, Comprehensive Curriculum, Rich Self Study materials, Engaging Learning Resources, Dedicated Faculty, Collaborative Learning, Credit System etc. are the highlights of our programmes.

The University is committed to ensuring our learners receive the necessary support throughout their learning session. Our dedicated learners support services include admission guidance, academic counseling, technical assistance, SLMs, online classes, teaching comments, and access to network of alumni and experts. Advanced Learning Support System has been developed by full time faculty members at शैक्षिकविकासकेन्द्रम् of MSP at R.G. Campus, Sringeri.

Join us in the exploration of Sanskrit and embark on a transformative journey of knowledge and discovery. Unlock the timeless wisdom of the ancient texts and experience the beauty of Sanskrit language through our flexible and immersive Online and Distance Learning Programs.

Discover the magic of Sanskrit with Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (MSP) of Central Sanskrit University and embark on a lifelong journey of learning and appreciation for this sacred language.

I wish every success of your learning efforts.

Warm regards,

(Prof. Shrinivasa Varakhedi)

Vice Chancellor



केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः
मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम्



CENTRAL SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY
MUKTA SWADHYAYA PEETHAM
(INSTITUTE OF OPEN AND DISTANCE EDUCATION)



Sanskrit at your home

Flexible Online Learning programmes !

Learn at your pace

Entry level to Master's level

Distance & Age are
not barriers to Learn
संस्कृतम्

संस्कृतभाषाध्ययनाय शास्त्राध्ययनाय च
नैकविधाः ज्ञानवर्धकपाठ्यक्रमाः

Enrichment Programmes

To Learn Sanskrit language & Shastras

For beginners & advanced learners

प्रवेशारम्भः

Admission begins on

09-09-2023

- अवतरणी (Certificate programmes)
- अवगाहनी (Advanced Certificate Programmes)
- दक्षता (Diploma Programmes)
- प्रवीणः (Advanced Diploma Programmes)
- विशारदः (Proficiency Enhancement Programmes)
- उपाधिपाठ्यक्रमाः (Graduation & Post Graduation Programmes)
- ग्रन्थाध्ययनपाठ्यक्रमाः (Textual Study Programmes)
- बालानां कृते संस्कृतं नैतिकमूल्यशिक्षणं च (Sanskrit & Value - Education for children.)

अधिकविवरणार्थम् <https://www.sanskrit.nic.in/msp/> अवलोकयन्तु

Apply before

30-09-2023

दिनाङ्कात् प्राक् आवेदयन्तु

परिचयः Introduction

केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः

केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः बहुपरिसरयुक्तः द्विप्रणालीकः संस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयः वर्तते । संस्कृतशिक्षणकार्ये निपुणः अयं विश्वविद्यालयः शास्त्रसंरक्षणविषये संस्कृतसम्बद्धसांस्कृतिकपरम्पराणां पोषणविषये च सुप्रसिद्धो वर्तते । अत्र नियतप्रणाल्या अन्तर्जालीय/दूरस्थ-शिक्षाप्रणाल्या च अध्ययनाय व्यवस्था विद्यते ।

About Central Sanskrit University

केन्द्रीय-संस्कृत-विश्वविद्यालयः (Central Sanskrit University) is a Dual-Mode multi-campus Sanskrit University. It offers various attractive Learning programmes through Regular and **Online/Distance mode**. It is renowned for its expertise in Sanskrit studies and its commitment to fostering a deep understanding of the language, ancient scriptures, and cultural traditions associated with Sanskrit.

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम् (MSP)

‘मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठम् (MSP)’ केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य दूरस्थशिक्षासंस्थानम् अस्ति । अन्तर्जालमाध्यमेन/दूरस्थशिक्षा-विधिना संस्कृतभाषायाः शास्त्राणां च बोधनाय नानाविधपाठ्यक्रमाः मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन सञ्चाल्यन्ते । मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य मुख्यालयः नवदेहल्यां वर्तते । मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य शैक्षिकगतिविधीनां / पाठ्यक्रमविकाससम्बद्धानां कार्याणां सम्पादनाय प्रतिष्ठापितं शैक्षिकविकासकेन्द्रं शृङ्गेर्यां केन्द्रीयसंस्कृतविश्वविद्यालयस्य राजीवगान्धीपरिसरे वर्तते ।

Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (MSP)

Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (MSP) is Distance Education Institution of Central Sanskrit University. It promotes Sanskrit & Shastric learning through Online & Open Distance Education. शैक्षिकविकासकेन्द्रम् (Academic Development Centre) of MSP was established at R.G. Campus, Sringeri for undertaking activities related to programme development.

उपलब्धाः पाठ्यक्रमाः

अवतरणी, अवगाहनी, दक्षता, प्रवीणः, विशारदः, प्राक्-शास्त्री, शास्त्री, आचार्यः चेति विभिन्नस्तरेषु नानाप्रकारकाः अन्तर्जालीय-पाठ्यक्रमाः मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन सञ्चाल्यन्ते । विवरणम् अग्रिमपृष्ठेषु उपलभ्यते ।

Programs Offered -

The following types of Online Learning Programs are offered by MSP for learning Sanskrit language & Shastras -

Certificate Programs, advanced Certificate Programs, Diploma, Advanced Diploma, PG Diploma, Bachelor's Degree & Master's Degree programmes. Details of the same are given in next chapters.

पाठ्यक्रम-वैशिष्ट्यम् (Program Highlights)

- छात्रकेन्द्रितं सौकर्यम् (स्वातन्त्र्यान्वितम् अध्ययनम्) -

स्वाध्याये समयस्वातन्त्र्यम्, पाठ्यक्रमं पूर्यितुम् कल्पिते अवधौ विस्तारः, औद्योगिकजीवनस्य/वृत्तिजीवनस्य बाधां विना अध्येतुं व्यवस्था, वैकल्पिकविषयचयने स्वातन्त्र्यम् ।

Flexible learning :

Our online and distance learning programs are designed to accommodate the busy schedules and diverse needs of learners. You can access course materials, lectures, and assignments at your convenience, allowing you to study Sanskrit parallally without compromising your other commitments.

- परिनिष्ठिता पाठ्यचर्या -

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन सञ्चाल्यमानेषु पाठ्यक्रमेषु व्याकरण-ज्यौतिष-साहित्य-दर्शनादिशास्त्रीयविषयाः, भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परासम्बद्धाः, संस्कृतिसम्बद्धाः चेति विविधविषयाः समाविष्टाः सन्ति । एतेन अध्येतारः संस्कृतभाषायाः गभीरताम्, तस्याः ऐतिहासिक-सांस्कृतिक-दार्शनिक-पक्षान् च सूक्ष्मतया अवगन्तुं सदवसरं प्राप्स्यन्ति । राष्ट्रियशिक्षानीतेः अन्वितिः एतेषु पाठ्यक्रमेषु वर्तते ।

Comprehensive Curriculum:

Our curriculum encompasses a wide range of topics, including Sanskrit grammar, literature, philosophy, IKS studies, and classical texts. You will have the opportunity to explore the depths of Sanskrit language and delve into its historical, cultural, and philosophical dimensions.

- स्वाध्यायप्रेरिका: रुचिरा: अध्ययनसामग्र्यः

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य स्वाध्यायप्रबन्धनतन्त्रांशः (आन्तर्जालिकशिक्षणमञ्चः) शिक्षणसंसाधनानाम् आकरः अस्ति, यत्र संवादात्मकव्याख्यानानि, आन्तर्जालिक-पुस्तकानि, बहुमाध्यमप्रस्तुतिः, स्वयं मूल्याङ्कनसाधनं च समुपलभ्यन्ते ।

Engaging Learning Resources: Our online platform provides a wealth of learning resources, including interactive lectures, e-books, multimedia presentations, and self-assessment tools.

- समर्पितचित्ता: पूर्णकालिका: बोधका: -

अनुभविनः स्व-स्व-शास्त्रेषु कृतभूरिपरिश्रमाः संस्कृतानुरागिणः विद्वांसः प्राध्यापकाः छात्राणाम् अध्ययने अपेक्षितं मार्गदर्शनं करिष्यन्ति, व्यक्तिगतहयोगं संरचनात्मिकां बोधटिप्पणीं प्रदास्यन्ति।

Dedicated Faculty:

Our team of experienced and learned faculty members are passionate about Sanskrit and possess deep expertise in their respective fields. They will guide you through your learning journey, providing personalized support and constructive feedback.

- सहाध्यायिभिः सह शिक्षणम् / संवादः -

अस्माकं आन्तर्जालिकमञ्चानां चर्चागोष्ठीनां च माध्यमेन अध्येतृणां विविधपृष्ठभूमिकैः सहपाठिभिः सह संवादं कर्तुम् अवसरः भविष्यति, येन समृद्धं शिक्षणवातावरणं प्राप्यते। सामूहिकचर्चया छात्राः विविधैः दृष्टिकोणैः चिन्तयितुं शक्नुवन्ति, येन बुद्धिवैशद्यं प्राप्तुं शक्नुवन्ति ।

Collaborative Learning: Through our online forums and discussion boards, you will have the opportunity to interact with fellow learners from diverse backgrounds, fostering a collaborative and enriching learning environment. Peer-to-peer discussions and group projects will enhance your understanding and offer insights from different perspectives.

- शिक्षणाङ्क-समुपार्जन-पद्धति: -

प्रत्येकं पाठ्यस्य निर्दिष्टाः शिक्षणाङ्काः भवन्ति । प्रत्येकं पाठ्यस्य अध्ययनस्य परिपूरणेन छात्रः निर्दिष्टान् शिक्षणाङ्कान् प्राप्नोति । तान् शिक्षाङ्कान् सः शिक्षाङ्ककोषे संरक्ष्य नियमानुसारेण भविष्ये नियमानुसारेण विविधेषु पाठ्यक्रमेषु योजयितुम् प्रभविष्यति ।

Credit System – Credits are assigned to each course. After completing each course, learner will earn the assigned credits which he can deposit into his credit bank and utilize/add/combine the credits as per rules in future.

पञ्जीकरणम्, प्रवेशसहयोगः, स्वाध्यायसहयोगः -

सामान्यतः प्रत्येकं शैक्षणिकवर्षे जुलै/अगस्त-मासे , जनवरी-मासे चेति प्रवेशचक्रद्वयं भविष्यति । (परन्तु प्रायोगिकसौकर्यं उपलक्ष्य, अस्मिन् पर्याये प्रथमचक्रस्य प्रवेशारम्भः सप्तम्बरमासे भवति) । भविष्ये केषाञ्चन पाठ्यक्रमाणां कृते प्रवेशः वर्षे द्विवारम् उद्घाटितः भविष्यति । केषाञ्चित् पाठ्यक्रमाणां तु वर्षे एकवारमेव प्रवेशः भविष्यति । एतद्विषये स्पष्टं विवरणं तत्तद्वर्षस्य प्रवेशविवरणिकायां उल्लिखितं भविष्यति । तथापि इच्छुकाः अभ्यर्थिनः वर्षस्य मध्ये अपि अग्रिमसत्रे प्रवेशाय अस्थायिरूपेण (तात्कालिकतया) स्वनाम-पञ्जीकरणं कर्तुं शक्यन्ति । तादृशानाम् अभ्यर्थिनां नामानि प्रतीक्षासूच्यां स्थापयिष्यन्ते । अपि च समुचिते काले विधिवत् प्रवेशाय आवश्यकसूचनाः/अधिसूचनाः च तेभ्यः प्रेषयिष्यन्ते ।

Admissions and Support:

Generally, there will be two admission cycles in every academic year i.e. in July/August & January. (For operational reason, this year the first cycle will be commenced from September). In near future, admission for some programmes will be open twice in a year and some other programmes will be commenced only once in a year.

Please refer the programme list & prospectus of particular session for more details. However interested candidates may provisionally register their name at any time through out the year for the next immediate session. Name of such candidates will be kept in waiting list and necessary updates/notification will be sent at appropriate time.

पञ्जीकरणाय/अधिकविवरणाय कृपया जालपुटं (<https://www.sanskrit.nic.in/msp/>) प्रविश्य/प्रवेशसूत्रम् अनुसृत्य आवेदनपत्रं पूर्यन्तु । अस्माकं प्रवेशसमितिः भवतां मार्गदर्शनं करिष्यति, आवश्यकतानुसारं च साहाय्यं करिष्यति ।

To apply, please visit our website <https://www.sanskrit.nic.in/msp/> and complete the online application form. Our admissions team will guide you and provide assistance as needed at appropriate time.

मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठे समकालं पाठ्यक्रमद्वये प्रवेशनियमः

कश्चिदपि समानकाले अधिकाधिकं पाठ्यक्रमद्वयम् एव अध्येतुम् अर्हति । यथा – कस्यचिदपि विश्वविद्यालयस्य नियमितः/ODL/Online अध्येता तत्रत्य-पाठ्यक्रमेण सह मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य एकस्मिन् पाठ्यक्रमे प्रवेशं प्राप्तुम् अर्हति । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य एव पाठ्यक्रमद्वयम् वा समकालं प्रवेष्टुम् अर्हति ।

अवधेयम् - छात्रेण स्वीकृतयोः द्वयोः पाठ्यक्रमयोः आन्तर्जालिकक्षा, प्रदत्तकार्यसमर्पणावधिः परीक्षादिनाङ्कः इत्येतेषु विषयेषु दिनाङ्कः / समयः आकस्मिकतया भवति चेत् तत्तत्कार्यस्य कृते समयसारिणी न परिवर्तयिष्यते । तादृशसन्दर्भे अध्येता उपर्युक्तकार्याणि अग्रिमपर्याये (पाठ्यक्रमाय अनुमतावधौ) पूर्यितुम् अर्हति ।

Provision of Dual Degree simultaneously in MSP

A student can pursue maximum two academic programmes - one in full time physical mode and another in Open and Distance Learning (ODL)/Online mode; **or up to two ODL/Online programmes simultaneously.** (Ref. UGC Letter No. - D.O. No. 1-6/2007 (CPP-II)(New) Dated 13th April 2022)

Note - There will be no change in the counseling/assignment submission/examination schedule in case dates for the above clash in the programmes in which a student has taken admission. In such cases, candidates may complete the above-mentioned works in future before the expiry of study tenure.

ग्रन्थविशेषस्य अध्ययनाय प्रवेशनियमः पृथक्तया प्रकाशयिष्यते ।

Separate procedure will be notified for text based study programmes.

1

पाठ्यक्रमाणां सूची List of Programmes

पाठ्यक्रमाणां सूची (List of Programmes) Certificate/Diploma/Short-term Programmes

S.NO	Programme Code	Programs/courses offered	Minimum duration	Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian & South- East Countries INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
I. भाषाशिक्षणसरणिः (Language-Learning Series)						
1.	P001	संस्कृतभाषावतरणी Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Language (Entry level - skill oriented)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
2.	P002	संस्कृतभाषावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Language (Advanced level - skill oriented)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
3.	P003	संस्कृतभाषादक्षता Diploma in Sanskrit Language (Skill oriented)	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
4.	P004	संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः Advanced Diploma in Sanskrit Language (Efficiency Level Diploma)	1 year	4,000	6,500	250
5.	P005	संस्कृतभाषाविशारदः Proficiency level Diploma in Sanskrit Language	1 year	6,800	9,300	450
6.	P006	सरलमानकसंस्कृतम् Short term Programme in Sarala Manaka Samskritam	3 months 2 credits	600	1,200	50
7.	P007	प्राक्-शास्त्री PRAK-SHASTRI (+2) (Intermediate with major Sanskrit)	2 years	5,000 per year	7,500 per year	200 per year
II. काव्यशिक्षणसरणिः (Kavya-Learning Series)						
8.	P008	काव्यावतरणी Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavya (Entry level)	6 Months	1,700	4200	175

9.	P009	काव्यावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavya (Advanced level)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
10.	P010	काव्यदक्षता Diploma in Sanskrit Kavya	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
III. व्याकरणशास्त्रशिक्षणसरणिः (Vyakarana-Learning Series)						
11.	P011	व्याकरणशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram (Entry level)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
12.	P012	व्याकरणशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram (Advanced level)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
13.	P013	व्याकरणशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
14.	P014	व्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवीणः Advanced Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram (Efficiency Level Diploma)	1 year	4,000	6,500	250
15.	P015	व्याकरणशास्त्रविशारदः Proficiency level Diploma in Vyakarana Shastram	1 year	6,800	9,300	450
IV. ज्यौतिषशास्त्रशिक्षणसरणिः (Jyotisha-Learning Series)						
16.	P016	ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram (Entry level)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
17.	P017	ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram (Advanced level)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
18.	P018	ज्यौतिषशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
19.	P019	ज्यौतिषशास्त्रप्रवीणः Advanced Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram (Efficiency Level Diploma)	1 year	4,000	6,500	250
20.	P020	ज्यौतिषशास्त्रविशारदः Proficiency level Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram	1 year	6,800	9,300	450
V. वास्तुशास्त्रशिक्षणसरणिः (Vastu-Learning Series)						
21.	P021	वास्तुशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram (Entry level)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175

22.	P022	वास्तुशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram (Advanced level)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
VI. साहित्यशास्त्रशिक्षणसंरणिः (Sahitya-Learning Series)						
23.	P023	साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate course in Sahityam (Entry level)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
24.	P024	साहित्यशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Sahityam (Advanced level)	6 Months	2,000	4,500	200
25.	P025	साहित्यशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Sahityam	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
26.	P026	साहित्यशास्त्रप्रवीणः Advanced Diploma in Sahityam (Efficiency Level Diploma)	1 year	4,000	6,500	250
27.	P027	साहित्यशास्त्रविशारदः Proficiency level Diploma in Sahityam	1 year	6,800	9,300	450
VII. दर्शनाध्ययनसंरणिः (Darshana-Learning Series)						
28.	P028	दर्शनावतरणी Certificate Programme in Darshana-Shastram (Entry level)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
VIII. भारतीयज्ञानपरम्पराध्ययनसंरणिः (IKS-Learning Series)						
29.	P029	भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परावतरणी Certificate Programme in Indian Knowledge System (Entry level)	6 Months	1,700	4,200	175
30.	P030	भारतीय रसशास्त्रम् (दक्षतापाठ्यक्रमः) Diploma in Rasashastram (Ancient Indian Chemistry)	1 year	3,000	5,500	225
IX. नैतिकशिक्षणसंरणिः (Values Education Series for children)						
31.	P031	नैतिकशिक्षणम् -1 बालविकासः Values Education -1 Bala-vikasa	1 year	1,000	2,000	75
32.	P032	नैतिकशिक्षणम् -2 बोधविकासः Values Education - 2 Bodha-vikasa	1 year	1,250	2,500	100
33.	P033	नैतिकशिक्षणम् -3 मनोविकासः Values Education Mano-vikasa	1 year	1,500	3,000	125
34.	P034	नैतिकशिक्षणम् -4 ज्ञानविकासः Values Education -4 Jnana-vikasa	1 year	1,750	3,500	150
35.	P035	नैतिकशिक्षणम् -5 प्रज्ञाविकासः Values Education -5 Prajnaa-vikasa	1 year	2,000	4,000	175

X. संस्कृतपत्रकारिताध्ययनसरणिः (Sanskrit Journalism series)						
36.	P036	संस्कृतपत्रकारिता-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Journalism (Introduction to Sanskrit Journalism)	6 Months	2,600	4,000	125
XI. पालि/प्राकृताध्ययनसरणिः (Pali / Prakrit series)						
37.	P037	पालि-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः Pali Elementary Course (Introduction to Pali Language)	6 Months	2,100	3,500	100
38.	P038	प्राकृत-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः Prakrit Elementary Course (Introduction to Prakrit Language)	6 Months	2,100	3,500	100
39.	P039	पालि-प्रमाणपत्रीयपाठ्यक्रमः Pali Certificate Programme (For knowing about Pali Language and its Grammar)	6 Months	2,600	4,000	125
40.	P040	प्राकृत-प्रमाणपत्रीयपाठ्यक्रमः Prakrit Certificate Programme (For knowing about Prakrit Language and its Grammar)	6 Months	2,600	4,000	125

Note : Those who are undergoing other regular-courses anywhere else may also take the above mentioned programmes additional as enrichment-programme.

उपाधिपाठ्यक्रमाः

(Graduation and Post-Graduation Programmes)

स्नातकोपाधिपाठ्यक्रमाः (Graduation Programmes)

S.NO	Programme Code	Programmes/courses offered	Minimum Duration	Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South East Countries INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1.	P041	शास्त्री (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्) Shastri - specialization in Vyakarana-Shastram	3 years	7,000 per year	9,500 per year	300 per year
2.	P042	शास्त्री (साहित्यम्) Shastri - specialization in Sahityam	3 years	7,000 per year	9,500 per year	300 per year

स्नातकोत्तरोपाधिपाठ्यक्रमाः (Post Graduation Programmes)

S.NO	Programme Code	Programmes/courses offered	Minimum Duration	Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South East Countries INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1.	P044	आचार्यः (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्) Acharya - specialization in Vyakarana Shastram	2 years	9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year
2.	P045	आचार्यः (साहित्यम्) Acharya - specialization in Sahityam	2 years	9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year
3.	P046	आचार्यः (फलितज्यौतिषशास्त्रम्) Acharya - specialization in Phalita-Jyotisham	2 years	9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year

2

पाठ्यक्रमाणां विवरणम् Details of Programmes

(Eligibility criteria, fees, study-scheme, Learning outcome etc. of each programme)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P001 – संस्कृतभाषावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Language (Entry level - skill oriented)

Eligibility–

- Any person wants to get Basic knowledge of Sanskrit can join this programme.
- Prior knowledge of Sanskrit is not essential to enter this study-programme. So one can join as new entrant to the Sanskrit field.
- Those who have studied something in Sanskrit elsewhere (through Spoken Sanskrit classes, school education etc.), but do not have clarity at present **and** want to improve the foundation & continue the journey of Sanskrit-learning may also join this programme.

Minimum age – 12 years. No upper-age limit.

- Direct admission. No Entrance Test.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme –

Basic knowledge of Sanskrit (ability of understanding and speaking simple Sanskrit) which includes –

- Writing ability in Devanagari script, basic understanding of language-structure, practical usage-skills of सप्तविभक्तयः in अजन्तशब्दाः / some essential words, simple verbs, 5 lakaras, Simple usage-ability of some अव्ययानि/ प्रत्ययाः, संख्या, समयः etc.
- Ability of constructing simple sentences & communicating own ideas in Sanskrit.
- Understanding the importance & popularity of Sanskrit learning.
- The programme will provide good foundation for further study of Sanskrit.
- This certificate-course will give the experience of having entered into the field of most vibrant language of the world.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for संस्कृतभाषावतरणी (Certificate programme in Sanskrit Language)-

- **Mandatory** - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.
 - **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.
- (Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
P001	BS-01	प्रथमदीक्षा	BS 1.1	वर्णमाला देवनागरीलिपिपरिचयः, लेखननियमाः	1
			BS 1.2	वाक्यव्यवहारः	4

			BS 1.3	वाक्यविस्तरः	1
			BS 1.4	सम्भाषणम्	1
			BS 1.5	परिशिष्टम्	-
	BS-05	श्रवणकौशलम्	BS 5.1	खण्डः 1 (प्रथमदीक्षाध्येतृस्तरस्य) - सुभाषितश्रवणम्, कथाश्रवणम्, वार्ताश्रवणम्, संस्कृतस्य संस्कृतेश्च वैशिष्ट्यबोधकानां व्याख्यानानां च श्रवणम्	1
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					08

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded-lessons & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes -

Days	Batches	Time Slot (IST)
Every Monday, Tuesday & Wednesday	1 st Batch	6 am to 7 am
	2 nd Batch	10 am to 11pm
	3 rd Batch	8 pm to 09 pm
Thursday, Friday & Saturday	4 th Batch	6.30 am to 7.30 am
	5 th Batch	3.00 pm to 04.00 pm
	6 th Batch	08.00 pm to 09.00 pm

(Note: Option will be available to choose any one convenient time slot mentioned above. More details on this will be communicated after the admission.)

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme Contact

Programme Coordinator : Girish Bhat

E-Mail : girish.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8277070280

**[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P002 - संस्कृतभाषावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Language (Advanced level - skill oriented)

Eligibility (Prior knowledge/abilities required)–

- Study of संस्कृतावतरणी/प्रथमदीक्षा /Certificate programme in Sanskrit Language
OR
having the following knowledge/abilities –
 1. Ability of writing/reading Devanagari (Sanskrit) script i.e. knowledge of वर्णमाला
 2. Ability of making simple Sanskrit-sentences (simple-conversation) using simple words/अजन्तशब्दाः (अकारान्त-पुं., नपुं., आकारान्त-स्त्री., ईकारान्त-स्त्री.)
 3. Basic understanding & usage skill of सप्तविभक्तयः, simple verbs (लट्, लृट्, लोट्, लङ्, विधिलिङ्)
 4. Simple usage-ability of some अव्ययानि/ प्रत्ययाः (क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, सप्तककाराः/प्रश्नवाचकाः, यदि-तर्हि, यद्यपि-तथापि, यथा-तथा), समयः, संख्या, द्विवचनम् etc.
- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the **previous level** (entry level) programme (i.e. संस्कृतभाषावतरणी (Certificate programme in Sanskrit Language) **instead of this** advanced Certificate programme.

Note –

Scrutiny - Programme coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 year

Expected outcome of the programme

- Clarity in language-structure, practical usage-skills of सप्तविभक्तयः in अजन्तशब्दाः (especially उकारान्तः, ऋकारान्तः, ओकारान्तः) & हलन्तशब्दाः, various verbs, Simple usage ability of some आत्मनेपदि-परस्मैपदिधातवः in लट्, लृट्, लोट्, लङ्, विधिलिङ्-लकाराः etc.
- Ability of communicating in Sanskrit fluently.
- Ability of usage of कर्त्तरि/कर्मणि/भावे-प्रयोग in लट्, लृट्, लोट्, लङ्, विधिलिङ्-लकाराः, usge skill of शतृ-शानच्, क्त-क्तवत्, विशेषण विशेष्यभावः, संख्येयशब्दाः, पूरणप्रत्ययाः etc.
- Understanding the unique features of Sanskrit language.
- The programme will provide advanced-foundation for further study of Sanskrit.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

II Documents to be uploaded during registration for संस्कृतभाषावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate programme in Sanskrit Language) –

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

संस्कृतभाषावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate programme in Sanskrit Language)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme e- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P002	BS-02	द्वितीयदीक्षा	BS 2.1	व्यवहारप्रदीपः(प्रथमभागः)	3	
			BS 2.2	व्यवहारप्रदीपः(द्वितीयभागः)	4	
			BS 2.3	परिशिष्टम्		
	BS-05	श्रवणकौशलम्	BS 5.2	खण्डः 2 (द्वितीयदीक्षाध्येतृस्तरस्य) - सुभाषितश्रवणम्, कथाश्रवणम्, वार्ताश्रवणम्, संस्कृतस्यसंस्कृतेश्चवैशिष्ट्य बोधकानां व्याख्यानानांचश्रव णम्	1	
	शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					8

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Days	Batches	Time Slot (IST)
Every Monday, Tuesday & Wednesday	1 st Batch	6.00 am to 7.00 am
	2 nd Batch	10.00 am to 11.00 am
	3 rd Batch	8.00 pm to 09.00 pm
Thursday, Friday & Saturday	4 th Batch	6.30 am to 7.30 am
	5 th Batch	3.00 pm to 04.00 pm
	6 th Batch	08.00 pm to 09.00 pm

(Note: Option will be available to choose any one convenient time slot mentioned above. More details on this will be communicated after the admission.)

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator : Girish Bhat

E-Mail : girish.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8277070280

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

P003 - संस्कृतभाषादक्षता

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Diploma in Sanskrit Language

(Diploma Level - Skill oriented)

One can improve communication skills in Sanskrit & can build up ability to understand original Sanskrit texts composed of simple shlokas (like Bhagvadgeeta, Ramayana etc.) through this programme.

Eligibility (prior knowledge/abilities required) –

- Study of संस्कृतावगाहनी/द्वितीयदीक्षा and /OR having practical knowledge of using contents of द्वितीयदीक्षा (i.e. विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः) & Ability of speaking in simple Sanskrit.

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme–

- Clarity & usage skill of सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।
- Ability of making अन्वय& understanding simple shlokas,
- Translation-ability of simple ideas from other language to Sanskrit fluently.
- Practical knowledge of some essential components of language required for understanding Sanskrit-texts composed in the form of shlokas.
- Clarity in important components of language structure and usage of तद्धितान्ताः, कृदन्ताः, स्त्रीप्रत्ययाः, णिजन्ताः etc.
- One can improve communication skills in Sanskrit & can build up ability to understand original Sanskrit texts like Bhagvadgeeta, Ramayana etc. through this programme.
- The programme will provide perfect-foundation for further study of Sanskrit.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for संस्कृतभाषादक्षता (Diploma in Sanskrit Language)–

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
 - **Optional** -Copy of documents related to academic qualification.
- Note** - Even though **documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme**, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

संस्कृतभाषादक्षता (Diploma in Sanskrit Language)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)	
P003	BS-03	सन्धि-समास- कारकाणांपरिचयः	BS 3.1	खण्डः-1 –सन्धिः	2	
			BS 3.2	खण्डः-2 –समासः	1	
			BS 3.3	खण्डः-3 – कारकाणि	1	
	BS-04	रचनानुवादः	BS 4.1	खण्डः- १. रचनाशिक्षणम्	1	
			BS 4.2	खण्डः- २. अनुवादशिक्षणम्	1	
	BS-06	तद्धितादिप्रत्यया न्तशब्दानां परिचयः, प्रयोगश्च	BS 6.1	तद्धितान्तानां, कृदन्तानां, स्त्रीप्रत्ययान्तानां, णिजन्तादीनां च स्वरूपबोधः प्रयोगाभ्यासः च	3	
	K-01	संक्षेप-रामायणम्	K 1.1	अन्वयशिक्षणपुरस्सरं शतस्यश्लोकानाम् अध्ययनम्	4	
	K-02	श्रुतबोधः (छन्दःपरिचयः)	K .2.1	छन्दोविचितिः (आदितः 05 छन्दांसि)	2	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					15	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support- Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator : Dr. kirana shankar Bhat

E-Mail : dr.kiran.shankar@csu.co.in

Phone No. : 9481267438

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P004 - संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः

Advanced Diploma in Sanskrit Language (Efficiency Level Diploma)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/शास्त्रिसेतुः/कोविदः / प्राक्-शास्त्री/ Diploma in Sanskrit Language

And

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit) with **full-clarity & usage-skills of the following components-** विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme – 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- भाषाप्रयोगप्रावीण्यम्

- अन्वयक्रमस्मरणम्, अभ्यासः
- स्थानज्ञानपुरस्सरं वर्णोच्चारणसामर्थ्यम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रीयाणां संज्ञानां पारिभाषिकपदानां च परिचयः
- सूत्रसहितं सन्धिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- कृदन्तानां, तद्धितान्तानां, स्त्रीप्रत्ययरूपाणां च स्पष्टतापुरस्सरं प्रयोगसामर्थ्यम्
- अजन्तशब्दानां रूपसिद्धिप्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- हलन्तशब्दानां रूपसिद्धिप्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- दशगणानां स्वरूपपरिचयः
- भ्वादिप्रकरणस्थधातूनां रूपसिद्धिप्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- सरलमानकसंस्कृतविषये अवगाहनम्
- भाषाशुद्धिः शैलीपरिष्कारः पठनाभिरुचिसंवर्धनं च

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
4,000	6,500	250

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः (Advanced Diploma in Sanskrit Language) –

Mandatory -

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- Copy of documents related to academic qualification (Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language OR

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः (Advanced Diploma in Sanskrit Language)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P004	K-01	संक्षेपरामायणम्	K 1.1	अन्वयशिक्षणपुरस्सरं शतस्य श्लोकानाम् अध्ययनम्	4	
	OR					
	K-07	भर्तृहरिनीतिशतकम्	K 07.1 K 07.2	खण्डः - १ पूर्वार्धः खण्डः - २ उत्तरार्धः		
	K-02	श्रुतबोधः	K .2.1	छन्दःपरिचयः (आदितः 05 छन्दांसि)	2	
	छन्दोज्ञानं पूर्वतः अस्ति चेत्					
	K-03	मेघदूतम् (सम्पूर्णम्) (५० अङ्काः)	K 3.1 K 3.2	खण्डः - १. मेघमार्गवर्णनम् खण्डः - २. अलकापुरीवर्णनं यक्षसन्देशश्च		
	Vya-01	लघु-सिद्धान्त- कौमुदी-1 (आदितः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः)	Vya 1.1	खण्डः - १. संज्ञा-प्रकरणम्	1	
			Vya 1.2	खण्डः - २. अच्-सन्धि- प्रकरणम्	2	
			Vya 1.3	खण्डः - ३. हल्- सन्धि/विसर्गसन्धि-प्रकरणम्	2	

		(ससूत्रं सन्धिकार्यज्ञानम्)				
BS-07	सरलमानक- संस्कृतम्	BS 01.1	सरलमानक-संस्कृतम्, राष्ट्रिय शिक्षानीतौ संस्कृतस्य स्थानम्	1		
Vya-40	सुबन्तशब्दरूपसि द्धिपरिचयः लघु-सिद्धान्त- कौमुदी	Vya 40.1 & 40.2	खण्डः-४&५ लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुद्याः अजन्त-हलन्तप्रकरणतः चितानां शब्दानां रूपसिद्धिपरिचयः	2		
Vya-41	दशगण/लकार- परिचयपुरस्सरं धातूनां रूपसिद्धिपरिचयः (लघु-सिद्धान्त- कौमुदीतः प्रतिगणं प्रथमधातोः रूपसिद्धिपरिचयः))	Vya 41.1	खण्डः - ६. भ्वादि-प्रकरणम्	2		
		5.1 & 5.2	खण्डः - १. अदादितः क्र्यादिपर्यन्तम् खण्डः - २. चुरादित आरभ्य लकारार्थं यावत्			
BS-08	भाषाप्रयोगशुद्धिः, शैलीपरिष्कारः (प्रायोगिकम्)		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> लेखननियमाः लेखनदोषसम्भावनास्थाना नि लेखनदोषपरिष्काराभ्या साः भाषणदोषसम्भावनास्था नानि भाषणदोषपरिष्काराभ्या साः शैलीपरिष्कारायअभ्यासाः 	2		
BS-09	पठनाभिरुचि- विकासः		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> सङ्कलितानां व्यक्तित्वकिकासात्मक लेखानां पठनम् धर्मश्रीः/सार्थः अथवा तत्सदृशोपन्यासेषु 	2		

				अन्यतमस्य पठनम्, विश्लेषणं च		
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					20	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

Exam–Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jun/Jul 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator : Girish Bhat

E-Mail : girish.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8277070280

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P005 - संस्कृतभाषाविशारदः

(Proficiency level Sanskrit Language)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः

OR

having sound-understanding & usage-skills of the following components-

विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः/परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि/कर्मणि/भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः संज्ञाप्रकरणस्य अध्ययनम् (व्याकरणशास्त्रीयाणां संज्ञानां पारिभाषिकपदानां च परिचयः), सूत्रसहितं सन्धिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्, अजन्तशब्दानां हलन्तशब्दानां च रूपसिद्धिज्ञानम्, दशगणानां स्वरूपपरिचयः, कृदन्तप्रकरणस्य, तद्धितप्रकरणस्य, स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणस्य च ज्ञानम्, भ्वादिप्रकरणस्थधातूनां रूपसिद्धिप्रक्रियाज्ञानम् ।

And

निरर्गतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Good Communication skills in Sanskrit)

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier. Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 1 Year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme – 3 Years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- गणशः धातूनां प्रक्रियाज्ञानम् (सूत्रोदाहरणविवरणपुरस्सरं व्याख्यानसामर्थ्यम्)
- कृदन्तानां तद्धितान्तानां च परिचयः
- समस्तपदानां विग्रहपुरस्सरम् अर्थज्ञानम्
- समस्तपदानां निर्माणकौशलम्
- संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य विशेषपरिचयः, संस्कृतभाषाविज्ञानम् – विश्लेषणात्मकदृष्टिः, प्रस्तुतिकौशलविकासः, लेखनाभिरुचिविकासः
- भाषाशुद्धिः, शैलीपरिष्कारः, पठनाभिरुचिसंवर्धनं च ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
6,800	9,300	450

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for संस्कृतभाषाविशारदः (Proficiency level Sanskrit Language)

Mandatory-

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- Copy of documents related to academic qualification (Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language OR

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

संस्कृतभाषाविशारदः (Proficiency level Diploma in Sanskrit Language)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P005	Vya-08	समासप्रकरणम् (लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदीतः) सूत्रसहितम् अध्ययनम्	Vya 08.1	खण्डः - १. समासप्रकरणम्	3	
	Vya-10	कारक- स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणे (लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदीतः) सूत्रसहितम् अध्ययनम्	Vya 10.1	खण्डः - ४. कारकसमासपरिचयः	1	
			Vya 10.2	खण्डः - ६. भावकर्माथक प्रत्ययादारभ्य स्त्रीप्रत्ययं यावत्	1	
	BS-10	प्रशिक्षणसम्बद्धविषयाः	BS-10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> पठनपाठनसाम ग्रीनिर्माणम् सम्भाषणस्य महत्त्वम् संस्कृतप्रचारो पायाः 	3	
	Vya-53	कृदन्तरूपसिद्धिः- (लघु-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी- 5)	Vya 53.1	खण्डः - ३. कृत्यप्रक्रियातः उत्तरकृदन्तं यावत्	1	
	BS-11	संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्यविशेषप रिचयः / संस्कृत- भाषाविज्ञानम् - विश्लेषणात्मकदृष्टिः	BS 11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> भाषास्वरूपम् भाषाविकासः संस्कृत- व्याकरणस्यपरिच यः 	2	

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • संस्कृतभाषा-संरचनायाः विहङ्गमावलोकनम् 	
	BS-12	प्रस्तुतिकौशल-विकासः		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • वाचिकप्रस्तुति-परिष्कारः • विश्लेषणाभ्यासः (प्रायोगिकम्) 	2
	BS-13	लेखनाभिरुचि-विकासः	BS 13.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • वार्तालेखनम् • स्तम्भलेखनम् • विमर्शात्मकलेखनम् • पात्रचित्रणम् • अनुवादात्मकलेखाः 	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					16

Study support– Printed Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions will be arranged. More details on study-schedule will be received after the admission.

Exam–Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator : Girish Bhat

E-Mail : girish.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8277070280

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P006 – सरलमानकसंस्कृतम्

Short term Programme in Sarala Manaka Samskritam

Eligibility –

- **having sound-understanding & usage-skills of the following components-**
विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः/परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि/कर्मणि/भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः संज्ञाप्रकरणस्य अध्ययनम् (व्याकरणशास्त्रीयाणां संज्ञानां पारिभाषिकपदानां च परिचयः), सूत्रसहितं सन्धिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्, अजन्तशब्दानां हलन्तशब्दानां च रूपसिद्धिज्ञानम्, दशगणानां स्वरूपपरिचयः, कृदन्तप्रकरणस्य, तद्धितप्रकरणस्य, स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणस्य च ज्ञानम्, भ्वादिप्रकरणस्थधातूनां रूपसिद्धिप्रक्रियाज्ञानम्।

And

निर्गलतया, शुद्धतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Good Communication skills in Sanskrit)

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.
- Sanskrit Teachers may also apply to this course.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study –

Minimum duration- 3 months (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme – 1 year

Expected outcome of the programme–

- पाणिनीयव्याकरणसम्मतस्य सरलसंस्कृतस्य विषये अवधारणा
- विद्यालयेषु सरलसंस्कृतेन बोधनसामर्थ्यम्
- सरलसंस्कृतमाध्यमेन संस्कृतशिक्षणे रुच्युत्पादनम्
- सुबन्तप्रयोगेषु तिङन्तप्रयोगेषु च सारल्यनिमित्तम् अनुसर्तुं योग्यानाम् उपायानाम् अवगमनम्
- संस्कृतस्य सरलपक्षस्य सुष्ठु विवरणसामर्थ्यम्
- गभीरान् शास्त्रीयविषयानपि सरलसंस्कृतेन बोधयितुं सामर्थ्यम्
- सरलमानकसंस्कृतेन विविधप्रकारकलेखानां प्रस्तुतेः सामर्थ्यम्
- सामान्यव्यवहारेषु सरलमानकसंस्कृतस्य प्रयोगाय अभिप्रेरणा

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
600	1,200	50

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for सरलमानकसंस्कृतम् (Short term Programme in Sarala Manaka Samskritam) -

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

सरलमानकसंस्कृतम् (Short term Programme in Sarala Manaka Samskritam)						
पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P006	BS-07	सरलमानकसं स्कृतम्		सरलमानक-संस्कृतम्, राष्ट्रीयशिक्षानीतौ संस्कृतस्य स्थानम्	2	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					02	

Study support-

Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded-lessons & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator : Girish Bhat

E-Mail : girish.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No. : 8277070280

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P007 - प्राक्-शास्त्री
PRAK-SHASTRI (+2)
(Intermediate with major Sanskrit)

Eligibility –

Pass in 10th / Metriculation / वेदभूषण / Equivalent exam.

Duration of study–

- **Minimum duration** - 2 years (For an average learner)
- **Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme** - 5 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- Basic knowledge of Sanskrit (ability of understanding, and speaking simple Sanskrit) and foundation for continuation of Sanskrit study at graduation level can be achieved through this programme.
- Basic knowledge of various Shastras/Darshanas.
- Building vocabulary through Amarakosha.
- Values Education through Subhashitas.
- Basic usage skill of Sanskrit Language.

Note : Opportunity of learning modern subjects also along with Sanskrit.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
5,000 per year	7,500 per year	300 per year

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Programme Description –

प्राक्-शास्त्री - PRAK-SHASTRI (+2) (Intermediate with major Sanskrit)						
कक्षा	सत्रार्द्धम्	विषय/पाठ्यकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	क्रेडिट्	
प्राक्शास्त्रि- प्रथमवर्षम्	प्रथमम्	BS-01	Foundation	संस्कृतभाषाप्रवेशः – 1 प्रथमदीक्षा (वाक्यव्यवहारः)	04	
		BS-14	Foundation	उच्चारणकौशलम् • अमरकोशः (स्वर्गवर्गः) • श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता – भक्तियोगः (12 th अध्यायः) • सुभाषितानि • शब्दरूपाणि धातुरूपाणि च	04	
		Yg-01	Skill	योगासनपरिचयः (के.सं.वि. द्वारा प्रकाशित- सामान्ययोगाभ्यासक्रमः)	04	
		EL-	Elective/ Optional	हिन्दी / प्रादेशिकभाषा / English / Computer Science / Physics (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04	
		EL-	Elective/ Optional	Chemistry/Economics/ History/ Political Science/ Sociology (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04	
			Additional	Mathematics/Biology/ Psychology/ Geography (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04	
				सत्रार्द्धस्य योगः		
	द्वितीयम्		Foundation	संस्कृतभाषाप्रवेशः – II (व्यवहारप्रदीपः -१ भागः), कारकम्	04	

		Foundation	संस्कृतभाषाप्रवेशः - III (व्यवहारप्रदीपः - २ भागः), सन्धिः	04
		Skill	Communicative English	04
		Elective/ Optional	हिन्दी / प्रादेशिकभाषा / English / Computer Science / Physics (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
		Elective/ Optional	तर्कसोपानम् / भारतीयस्वास्थ्यपद्धतिः (आयुर्वेदः) / भारतीयगणितपरिचयः/Chemistry (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः)	04
		Additional	Mathematics/Biology/ Psychology/ / Geography (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
सत्रार्द्धस्य योगः				24
सत्रस्य सम्पूर्णयोगः				48

कक्षा	सत्रार्द्धम्	पत्रसङ्केतसङ्ख्या	पाठ्यविवरणम्	क्रेडिट्
प्राक्शास्त्रि- द्वितीयवर्षम्	तृतीयम्	Foundation	संस्कृतवाङ्मयपरिचयः • वैदिकवाङ्मयम् • लौकिकवाङ्मयम्	04
		Foundation	सङ्केपरामायाणम् , समासः	04
		Skill	प्रायोगिकसङ्गणकम् (Computer Application) (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः)	04

	Elective/ Optional	हिन्दी / प्रादेशिकभाषा / English / Computer Science / Physics (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट- युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन कश्चन विषयः)	04
	Elective/ Optional	Chemistry/Economics/ History/ Political Science/ Sociology (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट- युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन कश्चन विषयः)	04
	Additional	Mathematics/Biology/ Psychology/ Geography (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट- युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन कश्चन विषयः)	04
	सत्रार्द्धस्य योगः		
चतुर्थम्	Foundation	शास्त्रपरिचयः – १ दर्शनम् (न्याय-वैशेषिक-साङ्ख्य-योग-मीमांसा- वेदान्त-चार्वाक-बौद्ध-जैन-दर्शनानि)	04
	Foundation	शास्त्रपरिचयः – २ • व्याकरणम् • साहित्यम्	04
	Foundation	शास्त्रपरिचयः – ३ • धर्मशास्त्रम् • पुराणेतिहासः • वास्तुशास्त्रम् • ज्यौतिषम्	04
	Skill	परियोजनाकार्यं प्रशिक्षुता च रूपकम्/अनुवादः/योगः/ सङ्गणकविज्ञानम् (Computer Science)/ Physics (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट- युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
	Elective/ Optional	शास्त्रम् साहित्यम्/ व्याकरणम्/ ज्यौतिषम्/ धर्मशास्त्रम्/ Chemistry	04

		(MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	
	Additional	Mathematics/Biology/ Psychology/ / Geography (MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट-युतः समस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः)	04
			सत्रार्द्धस्य योगः 24
			सत्रस्य सम्पूर्णयोगः 48
			आहत्य सम्पूर्णयोगः 96

Defining Credit –

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semester Examinations – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb &

July/Aug

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Manabendra Mandal

E-Mail: manabendra@csu.co.in

Phone No. 6361866401

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Click here to go to the
main Program List.

P008 - काव्यावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavya (Entry level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतावगाहनी/ Advanced Certificate in Sanskrit Language
OR
having full-clarity/usage-skills of the components of प्रथमदीक्षा & द्वितीयदीक्षा
(i.e. विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि
कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः)

Duration of study–

Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- Ability of making अन्वयः & understanding simple shlokas.
- Ability of identifying and analyzing of meters (छन्दः) of various types of shlokas.
- Can achieve learning skill of Kavyas.
- The programme will provide foundation for further study of Kavyas.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,700	4200	175

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for Certificate Course in Sanskrit-Kavya (काव्यावतरणी)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

काव्यावतरणी (Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavya)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P008	K-01	संक्षेपरामायणम्	K 1.1	अन्वयशिक्षणपुरस्सरं शतस्य श्लोकानाम् अध्ययनम्	4	
	K-02	श्रुतबोधः (छन्दःपरिचयः)	K .2.1	छन्दोविच्छित्तिः(आदितः 05 छन्दांसि)	2	
	BS-03	सन्धि-समास- कारकाणांपरिचयः	BS 3.1	खण्डः -1 –सन्धिः	2	
			BS 3.2	खण्डः -2 –समासः	1	
			BS 3.3	खण्डः -3 – कारकाणि	1	
K-08	काव्यानां सामान्यपरिचयः	K.8.1	काव्यानां सङ्क्षिप्तपरिचयः	1		
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					11	

Defining Credit –

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Devang Bhatt

E-Mail : devang.bhatt@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8386087539

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Click here to go to the
main Program List.

P009 - काव्यावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavya (Advanced level)

Eligibility –

Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/शास्त्रिसेतुः/ Diploma in Sanskrit Language OR काव्यावतरणी OR having full-clarity/usage-skills of the following components-

Ability of making अन्वयः of shlokas, basic knowledge of प्रथमदीक्षा & द्वितीयदीक्षा

(i.e. विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां सामान्यज्ञानम्)

Duration of study–

Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- संस्कृतनाटकाध्ययनप्रवृत्तिविकासः
- नीतिश्लोकानाम् अध्ययनपुरस्सरं लोकव्यवहारज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for Advanced Certificate programme in Kavya (काव्यावगाहनी) –

- **Mandatory–**

ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

काव्यावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Kavya)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Te xt)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)	
P009	K-03	मेघदूतम् (सम्पूर्णम्)	K 3.1	खण्डः - १. मेघमार्गवर्णनम्	4	
			K 3.2	खण्डः - २. अलकापुरीवर्णनं यक्षसन्देशश्च		
	OR					
	K-07	भर्तृहरिनीतिश तकम्	K 7.1	खण्डः - १ पूर्वार्धः		
			K 7.2	खण्डः - २ उत्तरार्धः		
	R-02	स्वप्नवासवद त्तम्	K 9.1	खण्डः १ यौगन्धरायणस्य याचना	4	
K 9.2			खण्डः २ वासवदत्तायाः चिन्ता			
K 9.3			खण्डः ३ उदयनस्य समुद्रगृहगमनम्			

			K 9.4	खण्ड: ४ वासवदत्तायाः पुनः प्राप्तिः		
			K 9.5	खण्ड: ५ छन्दोविच्छिन्तिः		
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					08	

Defining Credit –

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Devang Bhatt

E-Mail : devang.bhatt@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8386087539

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P010 – काव्यदक्षता
Diploma in Sanskrit Kavya
(Diploma Level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः / काव्यावगाहनी/ having studied any Sanskrit-Kavya.

OR

- Ability of making अन्वयः of shlokas, basic knowledge of प्रथमदीक्षा & द्वितीयदीक्षा (i.e. विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां सामान्यज्ञानम्)

And

- Good understanding of Sanskrit language-structure including speaking ability is essential to enter this programme.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration – 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- काव्यानां विश्लेषणपुरस्सरं विवरणसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यसौन्दर्यावबोधः
- शब्दानां समुचितप्रयोगविषयकदृष्टिविकासः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for Diploma in Kavya (काव्यदक्षता)-

Mandatory-

ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

काव्यदक्षता (Diploma in Sanskrit Kavya)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P010	K-04	किरातार्जुनीयम् (प्रथम-सर्गः)	K 4.1	खण्डः- १. युधिष्ठिरवनेचरयोःसंवादः	1	
			K 4.2	खण्डः- २. द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरयोःसंवादः	1	
	R-01	अभिज्ञान- शाकुन्तलम्	R 1.1	खण्डः- १. शकुन्तलादुष्यन्तयोःपूर्वरागः	2	
			R 1.2	खण्डः- २. दुष्यन्तशकुन्तलयोर्विवाहः	2	
			R 1.3	खण्डः- ३. शकुन्तलायाःपतिगृहगमनम्	2	
			R 1.4	खण्डः- ४. दुष्यन्तशकुन्तलयोर्वियोगः	1	
			R 1.5	खण्डः- ५. शकुन्तलासम्प्राप्तिः	1	
	Sah-17	साहित्यशास्त्रीयेति हासः (५०अङ्काः)	Sah 17.1	खण्डः1 – भरताद् आनन्दवर्धनं यावद् आचार्याः	3	
			Sah 17.2	खण्डः2 – मुकुलभट्टात् रुय्यकं यावद् आचार्याः		

			Sah 17.3	खण्ड: 3 – वाग्भटाद्विश्वेश्वरपाण्डेयं यावद् आचार्याः		
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					13	

Defining Credit –

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail : ramesh.c.barmola@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9449899733

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

Click here to go to the
main Program List.

P011 - व्याकरणशास्त्रावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram

(Entry level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषावगाहनी /प्राक्-शास्त्रिसेतुः / Advanced Certificate course in Sanskrit OR
basic usage-skill of the following components- विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्य-भावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धिः, समासः
and
- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Speaking-ability/understanding-ability in simple Sanskrit)

Duration of study–

Minimum duration – 6 months (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- व्याकरणशास्त्राध्ययनाय अपेक्षितानां संज्ञानां ज्ञानम्
- सूत्रोदाहरणपुरस्सरं सन्धिविश्लेषण सामर्थ्यम्
- व्याकरणदृष्ट्या भाषासंरचनायाः स्थूलपरिचयः
- कासाञ्चित्सञ्ज्ञानां परिचयः
- अक्सन्धिविषये सामान्यज्ञानम्
- हल्सन्धीनां सामान्यज्ञानम्
- विसर्गसन्धीनां सामान्यज्ञानम्
- सामान्यतया सन्धेः सन्धिविच्छेदस्य च ज्ञानम्
- कुत्र कः सन्धिः इत्यस्य ज्ञानम्
- सारल्येन शुद्धवाक्यरचनासामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for व्याकरणशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram

Mandatory - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

Optional - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

व्याकरणशास्त्रावतरणी (Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P011	Vya-01	लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी-1 (आदितः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः)	Vya 1.1	खण्डः - १. संज्ञा- प्रकरणम्	1	
			Vya 1.2	खण्डः - २. अच्- सन्धि-प्रकरणम्	2	
			Vya 1.3	खण्डः - ३. हल्- सन्धि- विसर्गसन्धि- प्रकरणम्	2	

Vya - 38	भाषासंरचना	Vya 38.1	व्याकरणदृष्ट्या भाषासंरचनायाः स्थूलपरिचयः	1	
Vya - 39	अष्टाध्यायीधारणा	Vya 39.1	परिचयपुरस्सरं प्रथमाध्यायस्य रटनाभ्यासः	1	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				07	

Defining Credit –

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Dr. Jagadeesh Bhat

E-Mail : dr.jagadeesha.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No. : 9010716879

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

Click here to go to the main Program List.

P012 - व्याकरणशास्त्रावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram (Advanced level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता / व्याकरणशास्त्रावतरणी
- OR
- Having full-clarity & usage-skills of the following components-
विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, कर्त्तरि- लकारेष्वपिकर्मीणि-
भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषण-भावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, समास-कारकयोः सामान्यपरिचयः,
माहेश्वरसूत्रज्ञानम्, प्रत्याहारज्ञानम्, व्याकरणशास्त्रीयसंज्ञानां ज्ञानम्, सूत्रोदाहरणपुरस्सरं सन्धिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- AND
- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Speaking-ability in Sanskrit) is also required to enter this programme.

Duration of study–

Minimum duration – 6 months (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- अजन्तशब्दानां व्युत्पत्तिकथनसामर्थ्यम्
- ससूत्रं कारक-समासयोः विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- व्याकरणदृष्ट्या भाषासंरचनायाः स्थूलपरिचयः
- अजन्तशब्दानां प्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- कारकसंज्ञानां विभक्तीनां च ज्ञानम्
- समासानां सामान्यज्ञानम्
- अष्टाध्यायीसूत्राणां सामान्यपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for व्याकरणशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram –

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

व्याकरणशास्त्रावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate Programme in Vyakarana-Shastram)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Comp onent wise)	
P012	Vya-02	अजन्तशब्दरूपसिद्धिः - लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी - 2 (अजन्त-प्रकरणम्)	Vya 2.1	खण्डः - ४. अजन्त-पुंलिङ्ग- स्त्रीलिङ्ग- नपुंसकलिङ्ग- प्रकरणम्	3	
	Vya-52	कारकस्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणम् (लघु-सिद्धान्त-कौमुदी)	Vya 52.1	खण्डः - ४. कारकप्रकरणम् (षोडशः पाठः)	1	
			Vya 52.3	खण्डः - ६. स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणम् (२६.५ तः २७ पाठान्तं यावत्)	1	

Vya-08	समास-प्रकरणम् (लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदीतः)	Vya 8.1	खण्डः - ५. समास- प्रकरणम्	4
Vya - 49	अष्टाध्यायीधारणा (द्वितीयतृतीयाध्यायौ)	Vya 39.2	परिचयपुरस्सरं द्वितीयतृतीयाध्याय योः रटनाभ्यासः	2
Vya -51	व्याकरणशास्त्रेतिहासः भागः -1	Vya 51.1	खण्डः - 1	1
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				12

Defining Credit –

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Dr. Jagadeesh Bhat

E-Mail : dr.jagadeesha.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No. : 9010716879

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P013 - व्याकरणशास्त्रदक्षता

Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषाप्रवीणः/व्याकरणशास्त्रावगाहनी

OR

- having full-clarity & usage-skills of the following components-
विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः इत्येतेषां प्रयोगज्ञानम्, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां सामान्यपरिचयः, ससूत्रं सन्धिविश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्, लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदीस्थस्य अजन्तप्रकरणस्य & कारकप्रकरणस्य समासप्रकरणस्य च अध्ययनम्

And

- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यं च (Speaking-ability in Sanskrit) is also required to enter this programme.

Duration of study–

Minimum duration – 1 year (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- ससूत्रं भ्वादिप्रकरणस्थधातूनां विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- सूत्रोदाहरणपुरस्सरं स्त्रीप्रत्यययुक्तशब्दानां विवरणसामर्थ्यम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रमधिकृत्य विवरीतुं सामर्थ्यम्
- भ्वादिप्रकरणस्थधातूनां प्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- अष्टाध्यायीसूत्रक्रमस्य परिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form Advanced Diploma in Vyakarana-shastra –

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

व्याकरणशास्त्रदक्षता (Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram)						
अध्ययन-क्र.सं. Programme-code	पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः Course code	पाठ्यम्/ ग्रन्थभागः (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री (Self Learning Materials)	अध्ययनाङ्क- विभागः Credits (Componentwise)	
P013	Vya- 03	हलन्तप्रकरणम्- अव्ययप्रकरणं च (लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी)	Vya 3.1	खण्डः - ५. हलन्त- पुं-स्त्री-नपुं.- प्रकरणम् अव्ययप्रकरणं च	5	
	Vya 04	लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी (भ्वादिप्रकरणम्)	Vya4.1	खण्डः - ६. भ्वादि- प्रकरणम्	7	
	Vya 05	लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी (अदादितः क्र्यादिपर्यन्तम्)	Vya 5.1	खण्डः- १. अदादितः क्र्यादिपर्यन्तम्	4	
		लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी (चुरादितः लकारार्थपर्यन्तम्)	Vya 5.2	खण्डः- २. चुरादितः आरभ्य लकारार्थ यावत्	2	

	कृदन्तप्रकरणम्- (ल.सि.कौ.)	Vya 5.3	खण्डः - ३. कृत्यप्रक्रियातः उत्तरकृदन्तं यावत्	2	
Vya 09	तद्धितप्रकरणम्- (ल.सि.कौ.)	Vya9.1	खण्डः - ६. तद्धितप्रकरणम् - १	6	
		Vya9.2	खण्डः - ७. तद्धितप्रकरणम् - २		
		Vya9.3	खण्डः - ८. तद्धितप्रकरणम् - ३		
Vya-47	व्याकरणस्य प्रयोजनानि (महाभाष्यानुगुणम्)	Vya 47.1	खण्डः - १ व्याकरणाध्ययनस्य प्रयोजनविचारः शब्दतत्त्वविचारश्च	2	
Vya-48	व्याकरणशास्त्रपरिचयः भागः - 2	Vya 48.1	खण्डः - २	1	
Vya-50	अष्टाध्यायीधारणा	Vya 50.01	परिचयपुरस्सरं चतुर्थाध्यायस्य रटनाभ्यासः	2	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				31	

Defining Credit – Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator : Dr. Arun Bhat

E-Mail : arun.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No. : 7975135107

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

Click here to go to the
main Program List.

P014 - व्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवीणः

Advanced Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram (Efficiency Level Diploma)

Eligibility –

- व्याकरणशास्त्रदक्षता / संस्कृतभाषाविशारदः
अपेक्षितं पूर्वज्ञानम् – लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः/सिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः, अष्टाध्याय्याः केषाञ्चिद्भागानाम् ससूत्रं सोदाहरणं
विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्,
- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यं च ।

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- संज्ञानां परिभाषाणां च विशेषज्ञानम्
- अच्छन्धि-हल्सन्धि-विसर्गसन्धीनां समग्रं ज्ञानम्
- अजन्त-हलन्त-शब्दानां प्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- महाभाष्यमाश्रित्य शब्दः, जातिः, व्यक्तिः इत्यादिविषयाणां ज्ञानम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य इतिहासज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
4,000	6,500	250

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

**Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for व्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवीणः
Advanced Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram**

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

व्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवीणः (Advanced Diploma in Vyakarana-shastram)						
पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P014	Vya-12	वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (आदितः पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तोभा गः)	Vya 12.1	खण्डः १ संज्ञा-परिभाषा- प्रकरणम्	2	
			Vya 12.2	खण्डः २ अच्-सन्धि-प्रकरणम्	2	
			Vya 12.3	खण्डः ३. हल्-सन्धि-प्रकरणम्	2	
			Vya 12.4	खण्डः ४. विसर्गसन्धि/स्वादिस न्धि-प्रकरणम्	1	
	Vya-46	शब्दरूप- सिद्धिप्रक्रिया	Vya 46.1	खण्डः १ प्रातिपदिकसंज्ञातः आकारान्तं यावत्	2	
			Vya 46.2	खण्डः २	2	

		वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (अजन्तप्रकरणम्)		पुंलिङ्ग- इकारान्तादारभ्य औकारान्तं यावत्	
			Vya 46.3	खण्डः -३ स्त्रीलिङ्ग- आकारान्तादारभ्य नपुंसकलिङ्गौकारान्तं यावत्	1
Vya -42		वैयाकरणसिद्धा न्तकौमुदी (स्त्रीप्रत्ययकारक प्रकरणे)	Vya 17.1	खण्डः १ स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणम् - १	1
			Vya 17.2	खण्डः - २. स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणम् -२	1
			Vya 18.1	खण्डः - ३. कारकप्रकरणम् - १	1
			Vya 18.2	खण्डः - ४. कारकप्रकरणम् -२	2
Vya- 19		वैयाकरणसिद्धा न्तकौमुदी (समासः)	Vya 19.1	खण्डः - ५. समासपरिचयः (अव्ययीभावसमासश्च)	1
			Vya 19.2	खण्डः - ६. तत्पुरुषसमासप्रकरणम् -१	1
			Vya 19.3	खण्डः - ७. तत्पुरुषसमासप्रकरणम् -२	1
			Vya 19.4	खण्डः - ८. तत्पुरुषसमासप्रकरणम् -३	1
			Vya 19.5	खण्डः - ९. बहुव्रीहिसमासप्रकरण म्	1
			Vya 19.6	खण्डः - १०. द्वन्द्वसमासप्रकरणम्	1

			Vya 19.7	खण्डः - ११. समासपरिशिष्टम्	1	
	Vya-45	वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी (तद्धितप्रकरणे शैषिकप्रकरणा न्तो भागः)	Vya 45.1	खण्डः - १.अपत्याधिकारप्रकर णम्	2	
Vya45.2			खण्डः - २. रक्ताद्यर्थकप्रकरणं चातुरर्थिकप्रकरणं च	1		
Vya 45.3			खण्डः - ३. शैषिकप्रकरणम् (प्रथमोभागः)	2		
	Vya-24	महाभाष्यम् (पस्पशाह्निकम्)	Vya 24.1	खण्डः - १. व्याकरणाध्ययनस्य प्रयोजनविचारः शब्दतत्त्वविचारश्च	2	
			Vya 24.2	खण्डः - २. शब्दानां ज्ञानप्रयोगनित्याऽनित्य विचारः व्याकरणतत्त्व -वर्णोपदेशविचारश्च	1	
	Vya -44	व्याकरणशास्त्रेति हासः	Vya 36.3	खण्डः - 3	1	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					32	

Defining Credit -

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions will be arranged. More details on study-schedule will be received after the admission.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator : Dr. Sandeep Kumar Dubey

E-Mail : dr.sandeep.dubey@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9580607401

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P015 - व्याकरणशास्त्रविशारदः

Proficiency level Diploma in Vyakarana Shastram

Eligibility –

- व्याकरणशास्त्रप्रवीणः

OR

कस्मिंश्चिदपि विषये स्नातकोपाधिः (Graduation in any subject/discipline) and

Study of - लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः/सिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः, अष्टाध्याय्याः केषाञ्चिद्भागानाम् अध्ययनम्, महाभाष्यस्य सामान्यपरिचयः

and

संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम्

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 1 year
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- स्त्रीप्रत्ययानां परिचयः
- कारकसञ्ज्ञानां विभक्तीनां च ज्ञानम्
- अव्ययीभाव-तत्पुरुषसमासयोः ज्ञानम्
- दशगणीस्थधातूनां विशेषपरिचयः
- महाभाष्यमाश्रित्य वर्णोपदेशः, तेषां प्रयोजनम्, क्रमः इत्यादिविषयाणां ज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
6,800	9,300	450

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form P.G. Diploma in Vyakarana shastra

Mandatory - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

Optional - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

व्याकरणशास्त्रविशारदः (Proficiency level Diploma in Vyakarana Shastram)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compo nent wise)	
P015	Vya-43	महाभाष्यम्	Vya 25.3	खण्डः - ३. वर्णसमाम्नायविचारः	2	
		वैयाकरण- सिद्धान्तकौमुदी पूर्वकृदन्त्रप्रकरणम्	Vya 20.1	खण्डः -१ धातोः इत्यतः कुमारशीर्षयोः णिनिः इत्येतद्भागान्तं यावत्	2	
			Vya 20.2	खण्डः -२ लक्षणे जायापत्योष्ठक् अर्हप्रशंसायाम् इत्यन्तम्	1	
			Vya 20.3	खण्डः -३ आक्वेस्तच्छीलइत्यतःकर्तरिचर्षिदे वतयोः इत्यन्तम्	1	

Vya-21	प्रौढमनोरमा (पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः)	Vya 21.1	खण्डः - १. संज्ञाप्रकरणम् परिभाषाप्रकरणं च	2	
		Vya 21.2	खण्डः - २. अक्सन्धिः प्रकृतिभावश्च	3	
		Vya 21.3	खण्डः - ३. हल्सन्धि- विसर्गसन्धि- स्वादिसन्धिप्रकरणानि	3	
Vya-29	लघुशब्देन्दुशेख रः (पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः)	Vya 29.1	खण्डः १. आदितः बाह्यप्रयत्नविवरणान्तं संज्ञाप्रकरणम्	1	
		Vya 29.2	खण्डः २. 'ऋलृवर्णयोः' इत्यारभ्य आसंज्ञाप्रकरणसमाप्ति-भागः	1	
		Vya 29.3	खण्डः ३. परिभाषाप्रकरणम्	1	
		Vya 29.4	खण्डः ४. 'इकोयणचि' इत्यारभ्य यान्तवान्तादेशसन्धि-पर्यन्तो भागः	1	
		Vya 29.5	खण्डः ५. 'लोपः शाकल्यस्य'; इत्यारभ्य आऽक्सन्धिसमाप्तिभागः	1	
		Vya 29.6	खण्डः ६. हल्सन्धिप्रकरणम्	2	
		Vya 29.7	खण्डः ७. विसर्गसन्धिः स्वादिसन्धिश्च	1	
Vya-32	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः (१-३६ परिभाषाः)	Vya 32.1	खण्डः १. आदितो द्वादशपरिभाषाः	2	
		Vya 32.2	खण्डः २. एकविंशतिः यत्रानेकेत्यादिपरिभाषा	2	
		Vya 32.3	खण्डः ३. 'सर्वोद्वन्द्व' इत्यादिषोडशपरिभाषा	1	
Vya-27	भूषणसारः - धात्वर्थप्रकरणम्	Vya 27.1	खण्डः - १. धात्वर्थनिर्णयः	5	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				32	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support– Printed Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions will be arranged. More details on study-schedule will be received after the admission.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator : Dr. Jagadeesh Bhat

E-Mail : dr.jagadeesha.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No.: 9010716879

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P016 - ज्योतिषशास्त्रावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram (Entry level)

Eligibility –

Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता / शास्त्रिसेतुः / Diploma in Sanskrit Language/ प्राक्-शास्त्री

OR

basic usage-skill of the following components-

- विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां सामान्यपरिचयः

And

- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Speaking-ability/understanding-ability in simple Sanskrit)

Duration of study–

Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः
- ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य आचार्याणां तेषां योगदानानां च विषये अवगमनम्
- ज्योतिषशास्त्रीयग्रन्थानाम् अध्ययनार्थम् आवश्यकानां मूलभूतविषयाणाम् अवगमनम्
- भारतीयकालमानानाम् अवगमनपुरस्सरं तिथि-वारादीनां पञ्चाङ्गानां साधनसामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मकुण्डलीद्वारा फलादेशस्य निमित्तम् आधारभूतानां ग्रह-राशि-भावादीनां स्वरूपस्य, शुभत्वाशुभत्वस्य, बलाबलस्य च ज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram (Entry level)

Mandatory - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

- **Optional but preferred** - Copy of Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः/ शिक्षा /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावतरणी (Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)	
P016	Jyo-01	ज्यौतिषशास्त्र- परिचयः	Jyo 1.1	ज्यौतिषशास्त्रस्य इतिहासः परिचयश्च • ज्यौतिषशास्त्रस्य निर्वचनम् • वेदस्य अङ्गानि, ज्यौतिषस्य वेदाङ्गत्वम्, वेदाङ्गज्यौतिषस्य परिचयः • प्रमुखाः ज्योतिर्विदः तेषां योगदानानि च	2	

				• प्रमुखाः ग्रन्थाः ग्रन्थकाराश्च, तैः प्रतिपादिताः विषयाः	
			Jyo 1.2	त्रिस्कन्धज्यौतिष-परिचयः	
	Jyo-38	भारतीयकुण्डलीवि ज्ञानम् लघुजातकम्	Jyo 38.1	पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः	
			Jyo 38.2	खण्डः - १. गृहग्रहभावविचारः (जन्माङ्गचक्रपरिचयः, जन्मकुण्डलीभेदपरिचयः, ग्रहपरिचयः, राशिपरिचयः, भावपरिचयः)	4
	Jyo-39	भास्करीय- बीजगणितम्	Jyo 40.1	खण्डः -१ षड्विधप्रकरणम् (जन्मपत्रदीपकस्य गुच्छे चतुर्थखण्डः)	2
	Jyo-29	ज्यौतिषग्रन्थधार णा (बृहदवकहडाचक्र म् इति पुस्तकस्थाः श्लो काः।)	Jyo 28.1	एतेषां श्लोकानां कण्ठस्थीकरणम् - • षष्टिसंवत्सराः • तिथयः • वासराः • नक्षत्राणि राशयश्च • योगाः • करणानि	1
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					9

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support– Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Umakant Tiwari

E-Mail: dr.umakanttiwari@csu.co.in

Phone No. 7010938438

**[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)**

P017 - ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram (Advanced level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावतरणी/ प्राक्-शास्त्री

OR

having language efficiency in Sanskrit i.e. usage-skills of the following components-
विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः,
लकारेष्वपिकर्तारि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां
सामान्यपरिचयः

And

संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Speaking-ability in Sanskrit)

And

Basic knowledge of तिथिः, वासरः, नक्षत्रम्, योगः, करणम्, ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years.

Expected outcome of the programme–

- जन्मकुण्डल्याः निर्माणे आवश्यकानां गणितीय-प्रक्रियाणाम् अवगमनपुरस्सरं जन्मकुण्डलीनिर्माणस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- जातकस्य शुभाशुभकालस्य निर्धारणार्थम् आवश्यकानां विंशोत्तरी-अष्टोत्तरी-योगिनीदशानां साधनसामर्थ्यम्
- कस्यचित् जातकस्य शुभाशुभफलज्ञानार्थं जन्मकुण्डल्यां ग्रहाणां बल-शुभत्वाशुभत्वादीनां निर्धारणस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- कस्यचित् जातकस्य जन्मकुण्डल्यां विद्यमानानां नाभसयोगानां राजयोगानाम् अरिष्टयोगानाम् अरिष्टभङ्गयोगानाम् अन्यविधानां च योगानाम् अवगमनपुरस्सरं जन्मकुण्डलीद्वारा फलादेशसामर्थ्यम् ।

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram (Advanced level)

Mandatory - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

- Optional but preferred - Copy of Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः/ शिक्षा /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate Programme in Jyotisha-Shastram)						
पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P017	Jyo-09	लघुजातकम्	Jyo 9.1	खण्डः - १. गृहग्रहभावविचारः (पुनःस्मरणम्)	5	

			Jyo 9.2	खण्डः - २. ग्रहबलाधानसूतिकाखण्डः	
			Jyo 9.3	खण्डः - ३. नष्टजातकारिष्ठायुग-खण्डः	
			Jyo 9.4	खण्डः - ४. फलादेशखण्डः	
	Jyo-10	जन्मपत्रदीपकम्	Jyo 10.1	खण्डः - १. स्पष्टग्रहसाधनम्	5
Jyo 10.2			खण्डः - २. जन्माङ्गचक्रनिर्माणम्		
Jyo 10.3			खण्डः - ३. दशवर्गाः दशान्तर्दशादिसाधनम् आयुर्दायश्च		
JYO-30	प्रायोगिकम् जन्मपत्रदीपक स्य लघुजातकस्य च आधारेणैव)	JYO 30.1	जन्मकुण्डलीनिर्माणम्। (मार्गदर्शिन्यनुसारेण)	1	
JYO-31	ज्योतिषग्रन्थधार णा	JYO 31.1	लघुजातकस्य १-३ अध्यायस्थानां मूलश्लोकानां कण्ठस्थीकरणम्।	1	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					12

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes -

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Umakant Tiwari

E-Mail: dr.umakanttiwari@csu.co.in

Phone No. 7010938438

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

Click here to go to the
main Program List.

P018 - ज्यौतिषशास्त्रदक्षता

Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram (Diploma Level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ ज्यौतिषशास्त्रावगाहनी /प्राक्-शास्त्री
and/or

having language efficiency in Sanskrit i.e. usage-skills of the following components-
विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः,
लकारेष्वपि, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां सामान्यपरिचयः

and

संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Speaking-ability in Sanskrit)

and

Basic knowledge of पञ्चाङ्गम्, जन्मकुण्डलीनिर्माणम्

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration – 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- पञ्चाङ्गं दृष्ट्वा विविधमुहूर्तानां निर्धारणे सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मकुण्डल्यां द्वादशभावेषु स्थितानां ग्रहाणां फलविवेचनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- स्त्रीजातकस्य जन्मकुण्डलीद्वारा फलादेशे सामर्थ्यम्
- ग्रहाणां दशा-अन्तर्दशादिकालिकस्य फलकथनस्य सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मकुण्डलीनिर्माणे तत्र ग्रहाणां बलसाधने दशा-अन्तर्दशादीनां साधने च कुशलता

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for ज्योतिषशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram (Diploma Level)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional but preferred** - Copy of Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः/ शिक्षा /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

ज्योतिषशास्त्रदक्षता (Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P018	Jyo-07	केशवीय- जातकपद्धतिः	Jyo 7.1	खण्डः - १. ग्रहस्पष्टीकरणं भावसाधनञ्च	5	
			Jyo 7.2	खण्डः - २. द्वादशभावसाधनं ग्रहबलसाधनं च		
			Jyo 7.3	खण्डः - ३. दशासाधनं शुभाशुभफलविचारञ्च		
	Jyo-04	मुहूर्तचिन्ताम णिः (शुभाशुभप्रकर णम्)	Jyo 4.1	खण्डः - १. ग्रन्थप्रवेशः	2	
			Jyo 4.2	खण्डः - २. शुभाशुभतिथ्यादिविचारः		
			Jyo 4.3	खण्डः - ३. शुभाशुभदग्धलग्नादिविचारः		

		Jyo 4.4	खण्डः - ४. दुर्मुहूर्तविचारः	
Jyo-05	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिः (नक्षत्रप्रकरणम्)	Jyo 5.1	खण्डः - १. नक्षत्रपरिचयः	2
		Jyo 5.2	खण्डः - २. विविधव्यापारसम्बद्धाः मुहूर्ताः	
		Jyo 5.3	खण्डः - ३. धान्यच्छेदादिविविधकर्ममुहूर्तविवेचनम्	
		Jyo 5.4	खण्डः - ४. अभुक्तमूलादिदोषविमर्शः नक्षत्राकृतिविमर्शश्च	
Jyo-32	प्रायोगिकं ग्रन्थधारणा च	Jyo 32.1	पञ्चाङ्गे विविधमुहूर्तादीनां, रवियोगादीनां च अवलोकनं, लेखनं च । प्रमुखश्लोकानां कण्ठस्थीकरणम्।	1
Jyo-12	बृहज्जातकम् (भट्टोत्पलीसहितं, नाभस- योगाध्यायान्तम्)	१. Jyo 12.1	खण्डः -1 राशिप्रभेदः ग्रहयोनिप्रभेदश्च	6
		Jyo 12.2	खण्डः - 2 वियोनिजन्म- निषेकाधायौ	
		Jyo 12.3	खण्डः - 3 जातकस्य जन्मज्ञानविधिः	
		Jyo 12.4	खण्डः - 4 आयुर्दायाध्यायः दशान्तर्दशाध्यायश्च	
		Jyo 12.5	खण्डः - 5 कर्माजीवाध्यायः, अष्टकवर्गाध्यायः	
		Jyo 12.6	खण्डः - 6 राजयोगविचारः नाभसयोगविचारश्च	
Jyo-33	प्रायोगिकं ग्रन्थधारणा च	Jyo-33.1	बृहज्जातकोक्तानां विविधयोगानां जन्माङ्गचक्रे प्रदर्शनम् । प्रमुखश्लोकानां कण्ठस्थीकरणम्।	1
Jyo-06	भावप्रकाशः	Jyo 6.1	खण्डः - १. भावेषु ग्रहफलविचारः कारकत्वञ्च	3
		Jyo 6.2	खण्डः - २. तन्वादिद्वादशभावविचारः	

			Jyo 6.3	खण्डः - ३. स्त्रीजातकम् दशान्तर्दशाविचारश्च	
	Jyo-34	प्रायोगिकं ग्रन्थधारणा च	Jyo 33.1	जातकानां जन्माङ्गचक्रे निर्दिष्टयोगानां विचारः तत्फललेखनं च । प्रमुखश्लोकानां कण्ठस्थीकरणम् ।	1
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					21

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Krishna Kumar Dwivedi

E-Mail: dr.krishna.dwivedi@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8095986688

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P019 - ज्यौतिषशास्त्रप्रवीणः

Advanced Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram (Efficiency Level Diploma)

Eligibility –

ज्यौतिषशास्त्रदक्षता / संस्कृतभाषादक्षता

And

मुहूर्तचिन्तामणेः, लघुजातकस्य/बृहज्जातकस्य, भारतीयकुण्डलीविज्ञानस्य, केषाञ्चिद्भागानाम् अध्ययनम्

And

संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम्

Duration of study –

Minimum duration – 1 Year (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- अभीष्टशकात् अहर्गणसाधनपुरस्सरं वर्तमानकालिकग्रहाणां स्पष्टीकरणे प्रवीणता
- ग्रहाणाम् अवस्था-कारकत्व-निर्धारणपुरस्सरं जातकस्य फलादेशे कुशलता
- गर्भाधानादिकालात् गर्भस्थशिशोः अवस्थायाः तदधिपतीनां ग्रहाणां ज्ञाने एवञ्च सम्भावितस्य प्रसवकालस्य निर्धारणे सामर्थ्यम्
- जन्मकुण्डल्यां विद्यमानानां विविधयोगानां निर्धारणस्य कौशलम्
- ग्रहाणां राशिगतफल-भावगतफल-दृष्टिफलानां विवेचनस्य कौशलम्
- प्रश्नकुण्डलीमाध्यमेन कस्यचित् जिज्ञासा-प्रश्नस्य समाधाने सामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
4,000	6,500	250

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

**Documents to be uploaded during registration for भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परावतरणी
(Certificate Programme in Indian Knowledge System)**

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional but preferred** - Copy of Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः/ शिक्षा /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description –

ज्यौतिषशास्त्रप्रवीणः (Advanced Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)	
P019	Jyo-24	ग्रहलाघवम् – (रविचन्द्र- स्पष्टीकरणान्तम्)	Jyo 24.1	खण्डः -1 मध्यमाधिकारः	4	
			Jyo 24.2	खण्डः -2 रविचन्द्रस्पष्टाधिकारः		
	Jyo-25	गोलपरिभाषा	Jyo 25.1	खण्डः - १. गोलविचारः (पूर्वाद्धम्)	3	
			Jyo 25.2	खण्डः - २. गोलविचारः (उत्तराद्धम्)		
	Jyo-14	जातकालङ्कारः	Jyo 14.1	खण्डः 1- संज्ञाभावाध्यायौ	4	
			Jyo 14.2	खण्डः 2 – योगाध्याय- विषकन्यायोगाध्यायरूपः		

Jyo-19	बृहत्संहिता (ग्रहचारप्रकरणम्)	Jyo 19.1	खण्डः - १. दैवजलक्षणं रविचन्द्रचारश्च	5
		Jyo 19.2	खण्डः - २. राहादि- ग्रहचारवर्णनम्	
		Jyo 19.3	खण्डः - ३. शुक्रादिग्रहचारवर्णनम्	
Jyo-26	भुवनदीपकम्	Jyo 26.1	खण्डः - ३. प्रारम्भविचारः	4
		Jyo 26.2	खण्डः - ४. लग्नफल-राजयोग- लाभालाभ-गर्भक्षेमविचारः	
		Jyo 26.3	खण्डः - ५. व्यवहारप्रश्नाः	
Jyo-35	प्रायोगिकं ग्रन्थधारणा च।	Jyo 35.1	तात्कालिकग्रहस्थित्या भुवनदीपकोक्तयोगानां फलादेशदृष्ट्या चिन्तनम्। श्लोकानां कण्ठस्थीकरणम्।	1
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)				21

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Umakant Tiwari

E-Mail: dr.umakanttiwari@csu.co.in

Phone No. 7010938438

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P020 - ज्योतिषशास्त्रविशारदः

(Proficiency level Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram)

Eligibility –

- ज्योतिषशास्त्रप्रवीणः
Or
- कस्मिंश्चिदपि विषये स्नातकोपाधिः (Graduation in any subject/discipline) And
अधोनिर्दिष्टग्रन्थानाम् अध्ययनम् -
मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिः (शुभाशुभप्रकरणम्, नक्षत्रप्रकरणम्), लघुजातकम्/बृहज्जातकम्, भारतीयकुण्डलीविज्ञानम्
And
- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम्

Duration of study –

Minimum duration – 1 year (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य सैद्धान्तिकविषयाणाम् अवगमने सामर्थ्यम्
- सृष्टिकालात् आरभ्य अद्यावधि सौर-सावन-चान्द्रादिमानानां गणनाकौशलम्
- ग्रहाणां गति-स्थित्यादीनां निर्धारणसामर्थ्यम्
- खगोलीयस्थितीनां ज्ञानार्थं ज्या-उत्क्रमज्यादीनां साधनकौशलम्
- जातकस्य भाविनां शुभाशुभघटनानां कथने आत्मविश्वासस्य वर्धनम्
- कस्यचित् जनस्य शारीरिकं लक्षणं दृष्ट्वा तस्य शुभाशुभफलस्य निर्धारणे सामर्थ्यम्
- हस्तरेखां दृष्ट्वा फलादेशकथने सामर्थ्यम्
- ज्योतिषशास्त्रस्य महताम् आचार्याणां तेषां योगदानानां च विषये ज्ञानस्य वर्धनम्
- ज्योतिषशास्त्रे पूर्वं ज्ञातस्य विषयस्य अनुसन्धानार्थम् उत्साहस्य वर्धनम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries*	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
--	---	---

	INR (₹)	
6,800	9,300	450

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for ज्यौतिषशास्त्रविशारदः (Proficiency level Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram)

Mandatory - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

Optional - Documents related to academic qualification.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

ज्यौतिषशास्त्रविशारदः (Proficiency level Diploma in Jyotisha-Shastram)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compo nent wise)	
P020	Jyo-21	सचित्र- सामुद्रिकरहस्यम्	Jyo 21.1	१. शरीरावयवानां वर्णनं शशकादिपुरुषभेदाश्च	3	
			Jyo 21.2	२. पुरुषस्त्रीलक्षणं स्त्रीषु विविधचिह्नानि च		
	Jyo-40	बृहत्पाराशर- होराशास्त्रम् (प्रथमः भागः)	Jyo 40.1	१. ग्रहविचारः षोडशवर्गविचारश्च	5	
			Jyo 40.2	२. भावविचारः (द्वितीयभावतः नवम भावपर्यन्तम्)		

			Jyo 40.3	3. भावेश-धूमाद्यप्रकाशक- ग्रहफलविचारः ग्रहबलसाधनं च	
Jyo-41	बृहत्पाराशर- होराशास्त्रम् (द्वितीयः भागः)		Jyo 41.1	4. विविधराजयोगविचारः आयुर्दाय विचारश्च	5
			Jyo 41.2	5. दशाविचारः, सुदर्शनचक्र- पञ्चमहापुरुषयोगविचारसहितः	
			Jyo 41.3	6. पुरुषलक्षण-नष्टजातकादि- प्रश्नविचारान्तः	
Jyo-36	प्रायोगिकं ग्रन्थधारणा च।		Jyo 35.1	बृहत्पाराशरहोराशास्त्रस्थानां चितानां विविधयोगादिसम्बद्धानां जातकपरिशीलनम् तथा तत्सम्बद्धानां श्लोकानां कण्ठस्थीकरणम्।	1
Jyo-27	सूर्यसिद्धान्तः (उपपत्तिसहितः)		Jyo 26.1	१. कालस्वरूपमध्यग्रहसाधनञ्च	4
			Jyo 26.2	२. स्पष्टाधिकारः (पूर्वार्द्धः)	
			Jyo 26.3	३. स्पष्टाधिकारः (उत्तरार्द्धः - मन्दफल-शीघ्रफल-भुजान्तर- क्रान्ति-पञ्चाङ्गसाधनम्)	
Jyo-28	ज्यौतिषशास्त्रस्य इ तिहासः निबन्धश्च		Jyo 27.1	1. वैदिकवाङ्मये ज्यौतिषम्	4
			Jyo 27.2	2. पुराणज्यौतिषपरिचयः	
			Jyo 27.3	3. प्रमुखज्योतिर्विदामितिहासः	
			Jyo 27.4	4. ज्योतिषशास्त्रीयनिबन्धाः	
Vas-05	मुहूर्त्तचिन्तामणिः (वास्तुप्रकरणम्)		Vas 5.1	खण्डः - १. गृहारम्भे वास्तुचिन्तनम्	4
			Vas 5.2	खण्डः - २. आयादिविचारः	
			Vas 5.3	खण्डः - ३. गृहारम्भे विचारणीयाः विषयाः	
			Vas 5.4	खण्डः - ४. गृहरचना- फलविचारणा च	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					26

Defining Credit -

Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio,

watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Muralikrishna T

E-Mail: dr.t.muralikrishna@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9590044565

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P021 - वास्तुशास्त्रावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram (Entry level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ Diploma in Sanskrit Language/ प्राक्-शास्त्री/ज्यौतिषावतरणी

OR

- Basic usage-skill of the following components-
- विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, शत्, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, सङ्ख्या-सङ्ख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां सामान्यपरिचयः

And

- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Speaking-ability/understanding-ability in simple Sanskrit)

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme–

- वास्तुशास्त्रस्य सामान्यपरिचयः
- वेदेषु वेदाङ्गेषु पुराणेषु च विद्यमानानां वास्तुशास्त्रस्य मूलस्रोतसां चिन्तने सामर्थ्यम्
- वास्तुशास्त्रस्य प्रवर्तकाणां, प्रमुखाणां, वास्तुशास्त्रज्ञानां तेषां ग्रन्थानां च सामान्यपरिचयः
- ग्रामवासविचारनिरूपणपरिज्ञानम्
- विविधानां भूपरीक्षाविधीनां परिचयः
- गृहनिर्माणक्षेत्रस्थानां शल्यानामन्वेषणक्रमस्य परिज्ञानम्
- पिण्डानयनक्रमस्य, क्षेत्रफलस्याधारेण आयादिवर्गनिर्णयविधेश्च परिज्ञानम्
- गृहारम्भे, गृहप्रवेशे, स्तम्भारोपणे च चिन्तनीयानां मुहूर्त्तविचाराणां परिशीलनम्
- आयादिवर्गनिर्णये अपेक्षितानां पञ्चाङ्गानां परिचयः
- गृहारम्भ-प्रवेशादिषु अपेक्षितस्य शुभाशुभकालस्य निर्वचनम्
- ग्रहाणां राशीनां राशिकुण्डल्याश्च परिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for वास्तुशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate programme in Vastu-Shastram (Entry level)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional but preferred** - Copy of Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः/ शिक्षा /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

वास्तुशास्त्रावतरणी (Certificate programme in Vastu-shastra)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P021	Vas-01	वास्तुशास्त्रस्य परिचयः	Vas 1.1	वास्तुशास्त्रस्य इतिहासः परिचयः (एकः खण्डः)	2	
	Vas-02		Vas 2.1	१. गृहारम्भे चिन्तनीयाः विषयाः।	2	

		बृहद्वास्तुमाला प्रथमद्वितीयख ण्डौ	Vas 2.2	२. दिक्साधनतः गृहारम्भे लग्नादिविचारपर्यन्तम्	
Jyo-38	१. भारतीयकुण्डली विज्ञानम् २. लघुजातकम् (ज्यौतिषावतर णीतः)	Jyo 38.1	भारतीयकुण्डलिविज्ञानम् खण्डः - १ पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः,	4	
		Jyo 38.2	लघुजातकम् खण्डः -१ . गृहग्रहभावविचारः (जन्मकुण्डलीभेदपरिचयः, ग्रहपरिचयः, राशिपरिचयः, भावपरिचयः)		
Jyo-29	ज्यौतिषग्रन्थधार णा (बृहदवकहडाच क्रम् इति पुस्तकस्थाः श्लोकाः।)	Vas 29.1	अधःप्रदत्तानां विषयसम्बद्धानां श्लोकानां कण्ठस्थीकरणम् - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • षष्टिसंवत्सराः • तिथयः • वासराः • नक्षत्राणि राशयश्च • योगाः • करणानि • आयसम्बद्धानां श्लोकानां कण्ठस्थीकरणम्। 	1	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					9

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Muralikrishna T

E-Mail: dr.t.muralikrishna@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9590044565

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

P022 - वास्तुशास्त्रावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram

(Advanced level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ Diploma in Sanskrit Language / वास्तुशास्त्रावतरणी/प्राक्-शास्त्री
or
- having language efficiency in Sanskrit i.e. usage-skills of the following components-
विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपिकर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धिः-समास-कारकाणां सामान्यपरिचयः

And

- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Speaking-ability in Sanskrit)
- Basic knowledge of आयादिवर्गनिर्णयस्य शुभाशुभकालनिर्णयस्य च सामान्यः परिचयः।

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration - 6 Months (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme–

- वास्तुशास्त्रस्य सामान्यः परिचयः
- वास्तुशास्त्रीयनियमानाम् अवगमार्थम् अपेक्षितानां ज्योतिषशास्त्रविषयाणां परिचयः
- भूपरीक्षायाः ज्ञानम्
- पूर्वादिदिशां निर्णये सामर्थ्यम्, भूखण्डचयनज्ञानं च
- वास्तुपुरुषस्वरूपावगमनम्
- वास्तुपदविन्यासे कौशलम्
- भवनोचितानाम् आयादीनां परिज्ञानम्
- विविधानां प्राचीनमानानां परिचयः
- गृहप्रवेशसम्बद्धकार्यकलापानां परिज्ञानम्
- कूपादिनिमित्तं जलमूलान्वेषणविधानस्य परिचयः
- ग्रामवासार्थं चिन्त्यमानायाः काकिण्याः गणनाक्रमज्ञानम्
- मुहूर्तशास्त्रसम्बद्धैः द्वारचक्रादिभिः शुभाशुभफलनिर्णयः
- वृत्ताकार-त्रिकोणाकारादि-क्षेत्राणां क्षेत्रफलादिनिर्णयाय ज्ञातव्याः नियमाः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for वास्तुशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram (Advanced level)

Mandatory - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

- **Optional but preferred** - Copy of Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः/ शिक्षा /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description

वास्तुशास्त्रावगाहनी (Advanced Certificate Programme in Vastu-Shastram)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P022	Vas-03	मनुष्यालयचन्द्रिका	Vas 3.1	आचार्यवरणं, भूपरीक्षा, भूचयनं, दिक्-निर्णयः, खण्डीकरणविधिः	1	

			Vas 3.2	वेधदोषाः, पदविन्यासः, मर्मदोषाः तन्निवारणोपायाश्च, मानविचारः, आयादिवर्गाः, गृहभेदाः	1
Vas-04	बृहद्वास्तुमाला		Vas 4.1	गृहप्रवेशः दकार्गलविचारश्च।	2
Vas-05	मुहूर्तचिन्ताम णिः (वास्तुप्रकरणम्)		Vas 5.1	खण्डः - १. गृहारम्भे वास्तुचिन्तनम्	1
			Vas 5.2	खण्डः - २.आयादिविचारः	1
			Vas 5.3	खण्डः - ३. गृहारम्भे विचारणीयाः विषयाः	1
			Vas 5.4	खण्डः - ४. गृहरचना-फलविचारणा च	1
Vas-06	लीलावती		Vas 6.1	क्षेत्रगणितम्	2
Vas-07	वास्तुग्रन्थधार णा (मनुष्यालयच न्द्रिकायाः श्लोकाः।)		Vas 7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • केषाञ्चन चितानां श्लोकानां कण्ठस्थीकरणम्। • ज्योतिश्शास्त्रोक्ताः नक्षत्राणां संज्ञाः। 	1
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					11

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support– Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Muralikrishna T

E-Mail: dr.t.muralikrishna@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9590044565

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P023 - साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी
Certificate course in Sahityam
(Entry level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता /काव्यवगाहनी/ प्राक्-शास्त्रिसेतुः / Diploma in Sanskrit Language/ प्राक्-शास्त्री

OR

- basic usage-skill of the following components-
विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां सामान्यपरिचयः

And

- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Speakingability/understanding-ability in simpleSanskrit)

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 6 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- काव्यस्वरूपज्ञानम्
- रसस्वरूपज्ञानम्
- दृश्यश्रव्यकाव्यावगतिः काव्यदीपिकानुसारेण
- काव्यदोषाणां काव्यगुणानाञ्च अवगमः
- काव्यालङ्काराणां ज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* **SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries** - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate course in Sahityam

Mandatory - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.

- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी (Certificate course in Sahityam)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/T ext)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)	
P023	Sah-02	काव्यदीपि का	Sah 2.1	खण्डः - १. काव्यस्वरूपम्	1	
			Sah 2.2	खण्डः - २. रसभावविवेचनम्	1	
			Sah 2.3	खण्डः - ३. काव्यानां दृश्यत्व- श्रव्यत्वनिरूपणम्	1	
			Sah 2.4	खण्डः - ४. दोषनिरूपणं गुणनिरूपणं च	2	
			Sah 2.5	खण्डः - ५. अलङ्कारनिरूपणम्	2	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					7	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material,

listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Devang Bhatt

E-Mail: devang.bhatt@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8386087539

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Click here to go to the
main Program List.

P024 - साहित्यशास्त्रावगाहनी

Advanced Certificate Programme in Sahityam

(Advanced level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ Diploma in Sanskrit Language / साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी/having full-clarity

OR

- usage-skills of the following components-basic knowledge of विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां सामान्यपरिचयः

And

- काव्यदीपिकायाः सामान्यज्ञानम्

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 6 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- काव्ये परिहर्तव्यानां दोषाणां ज्ञानम्
- काव्यालङ्काराणां ज्ञानम्
- भरतात् विश्वेश्वरपाण्डेयं यावद् आलङ्कारिकाणां परिचयज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
2,000	4,500	200

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for साहित्यशास्त्रावतरणी Certificate course in Sahityam

Mandatory - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.

- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

साहित्यशास्त्रावगाहनी Advanced Certificate Programme in Sahityam						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Te xt)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)	
P024	Sah-03	चन्द्रालोकः (द्वितीय- पञ्चममयूखौ)	Sah 3.1	खण्डः- १. काव्यदोषनिरूपणम्	1	
			Sah 3.2	खण्डः- २. अलङ्कारः १	1	
			Sah 3.3	खण्डः- ३. अलङ्कारः २	1	
	Sah-17	साहित्यशास्त्री येतिहासः (५०अङ्काः)	Sah 17.1	खण्डः1 – भरताद् आनन्दवर्धनं यावद् आचार्याः	1	
			Sah 17.2	खण्डः2 – मुकुलभट्टाद् रुय्यकं यावद् आचार्याः	1	
			Sah 17.3	खण्डः3 – वाग्भटाद्विश्वेश्वरपाण्डेयं यावद् आचार्याः	1	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					6	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Devang Bhatt

E-Mail: devang.bhatt@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8386087539

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P025 – साहित्यशास्त्रदक्षता

Diploma in Sahityam

(Diploma Level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/काव्यावगाहनी / साहित्यशास्त्रावगाहनी / having studied any Kavya / काव्यदीपिका

OR/And

- having language efficiency in Sanskrit i.e. usage-skills of the following components-

विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः लकारेष्वपि, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां परिचयः

And

- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Speaking-ability in Sanskrit)

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 6 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 yrs.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- अलङ्कारपरम्परायाः ज्ञानम्
- शब्दालङ्कारः, अर्थालङ्कारः, गुणः, रीतिः इत्येतेषां काव्यशास्त्रीयतत्त्वानां परिज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for साहित्यशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Sahityam (Diploma Level)

Mandatory - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.

- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

साहित्यशास्त्रदक्षता Diploma in Sahityam						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)	
P025	Sah-04	साहित्यदर्पणम् (प्रथम- दशमपरिच्छेदौ)	Sah 4.1	खण्डः - १. भूमिका प्रथमपरिच्छेदश्च	1	
			Sah 4.2	खण्डः - २. अलङ्कारपरम्परा शब्दालङ्काराश्च	1	
			Sah 4.3	खण्डः - ३. अर्थालङ्कारनिरूपणम् (क)	1	
			Sah 4.4	खण्डः - ४. अर्थालङ्कारनिरूपणम् (ख)	1	
			Sah 4.5	खण्डः - ५. अर्थालङ्कारनिरूपणम् (ग) उपसंहारश्च	1	

	Sah-18	साहित्यदर्पणम् (अष्टमनवमपरिच्छे दौ)	Sah 18.1	खण्डः 5 – गुणरीतिनिरूपणम्	1	
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					6	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail: ramesh.c.barmola@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9449899733

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P026 – साहित्यशास्त्रप्रवीणः

Advanced Diploma in Sahityam (Efficiency Level Diploma)

Eligibility –

- Pass in साहित्यशास्त्रदक्षता/Having knowledge of काव्यदीपिका/साहित्यदर्पणः (प्रथमपरिच्छेदः)
OR any other text of Sahitya Shastra (अलङ्कारशास्त्रम्)

And

- Good understanding of Sanskrit language-structure including fluent-communication skill is also essential to enter this programme.

And

- Having language efficiency in Sanskrit i.e. usage-skills of the following components-विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाःलकारेष्वपि, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां परिचयः

Duration of study

- Minimum duration - 1 year
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- शब्दशक्तीनां ज्ञानम्
- रसस्वरूपज्ञानम्
- विभावानुभावव्यभिचारिभावानां ज्ञानम्
- ध्वनिगुणीभूतव्यङ्ग्यकाव्ययोः ज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
4,000	6,500	250

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form- साहित्यशास्त्रप्रवीणः Advanced Diploma in Sahityam (Efficiency Level Diploma)

Mandatory - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)
P026	Sah-05	साहित्यदर्पणम् (द्वितीयतृतीयपरि च्छेदौ)	Sah 5.1	खण्डः - 1 वाक्यपदपदार्थशब्दशक्तिविवे कः	2
			Sah 5.2	खण्डः - 2 रसविवेचनम्	1
			Sah 5.3	खण्डः - 3 विभावादिविवेचनम्	1
			Sah 5.4	खण्डः - 4 रसविभेदविवेचनम्	2
	Sah-19	साहित्यदर्पणम् (चतुर्थपंचमपरि च्छेदौ)	Sah 19.1	खण्डः - 5 ध्वनिकाव्यभेदविवेचनम्	1
			Sah 19.2	खण्डः - 6 गुणीभूतव्यङ्ग्यस्वरूपादिविमर्शः व्यञ्जनासिद्धिश्च	2
	Sah-20	साहित्यदर्पणम्	Sah 20.1	खण्डः 3 दोषनिरूपणम्	2
			Sah 20.2	खण्डः 4 अर्थदोषनिरूपणम्	2

		(सप्तमपरिच्छेदः)			
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					13

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Devang Bhatt

E-Mail: devang.bhatt@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8386087539

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

Click here to go to the
main Program List.

P027 – साहित्यशास्त्रविशारदः

P.G. Diploma in Sahitya-shastra (Proficiency level / P.G. Diploma in Sahityam)

Eligibility –

- Pass in साहित्यशास्त्रप्रवीणः/ कस्मिंश्चिदपि विषये स्नातकोपाधिः (Graduation in any subject/discipline)
- प्रवेशाय अपेक्षितं पूर्वज्ञानम् (अधोनिर्दिष्टग्रन्थानाम् अध्ययनम्)-काव्यदीपिका/चन्द्रालोकः/साहित्यदर्पणः
- संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यं च ।

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 1 year (for an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- साहित्यशास्त्रे (अलङ्कारशास्त्रे) वैशारद्यम्
- गद्यकाव्यस्य विशेषज्ञानम्
- काव्यलक्षणमधिकृत्य आलङ्कारिकाणां मतभेदस्य विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यस्य चमत्कारजनकानां तत्त्वानां विशदतया अभिज्ञानम्
- काव्यशास्त्रसम्प्रदायेष्वन्यतमस्य ध्वनिसम्प्रदायस्य विस्तृतं परिज्ञानम्
- काव्यशास्त्रीयदृशा अलङ्कार-गुण-रीति-ध्वनि-रसादीनां प्रमेयाणां परिज्ञानम्
- उत्तमोत्तम-उत्तम-मध्यम-अधमकाव्यानां भेदविज्ञानम्
- अनेकेषाम् आचार्याणां मतानुसारेण रसप्रक्रियायाः ज्ञानम्
- आलङ्कारिकाणां मतानुसारेण काव्यात्मनः निरूपणसामर्थ्यम्
- अभिधा-लक्षणा-व्यञ्जना इति शब्दशक्तीनां विशेषपरिज्ञानम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
6,800	9,300	450

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form P.G. Diploma in Sahitya-shastra

Mandatory - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

Optional - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description –

पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
P027	Sah-07	काव्यप्रकाशः (1 – 6 उल्लासाः)	Sah 7.1	खण्डः १. काव्यस्वरूपनिर्णयः	1
			Sah 7.2	खण्डः २. शब्दार्थस्वरूपनिर्णयः	2
			Sah 7.3	खण्डः ३. ध्वनिनिर्णयः	2
			Sah 7.4	खण्डः ४. गुणीभूतव्यङ्ग्यनिर्णयः	1
			Sah 7.5	खण्डः ५. व्यञ्जनाया अनिवार्यता	1
	Sah-09	ध्वन्यालोकः (प्रथमचतुर्थी उद्योतौ)	Sah 9.1	खण्डः १. ग्रन्थकर्तुः परिचयः मङ्गलाचरणञ्च	1
			Sah 9.2	खण्डः २. ध्वनेः स्वरूपनिर्वचनम्	1
			Sah 9.3	खण्डः ३. ध्वनेरन्यत्रान्तर्भावस्य निराकरणम्	1
			Sah 9.4	खण्डः ४. ध्वनिमार्गे व्यङ्ग्यार्थवैशिष्ट्यम्	1

			Sah 9.5	खण्ड: ५. ध्वनिमार्गेव्यङ्ग्यार्थवैशिष्ट्यंकाव्य संवादश्च	1
Sah-12	रसगङ्गाधरः (प्रथमा ननम्)		Sah 12.1	खण्ड: १. काव्यलक्षणतद्भेदाश्च	2
			Sah 12.2	खण्ड: २. रसस्वरूपम्	2
			Sah 12.3	खण्ड: ३. रसस्यभेदाः	1
			Sah 12.4	खण्ड: ४. रसदोषाः शब्दार्थगुणाश्च	1
			Sah 12.5	खण्ड: ५. गुणानामभिव्यञ्जिकारचनाभावध्व निश्च	2
			Sah 12.6	खण्ड: ६. रसाभासोभावाभासोरसादिध्वनेः सं लक्ष्यक्रमत्वंच	1
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					21

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support- Printed Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions will be arranged. More details on study-schedule will be received after the admission.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Devang Bhatt

E-Mail: devang.bhatt@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8386087539

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P028 – दर्शनावतरणी

Certificate Programme in Darshana-Shastram

(Entry level)

Eligibility –

Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता /काव्यावतरणी/ शास्त्रिसेतुः / Diploma in Sanskrit Language/ प्राक्-शास्त्री

OR

basic usage-skill of the following components-

विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावेप्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः

And

संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Speaking ability/understanding-ability in simple Sanskrit)

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration - 6 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 2 years

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for दर्शनावतरणी (Certificate Programme in Darshana-Shastram) –

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

Optional - Copy of documents related to academic qualification. (संस्कृतभाषादक्षता /काव्यावतरणी/ शास्त्रिसेतुः / Diploma in Sanskrit Language/ प्राक्-शास्त्री)

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Expected outcome of the programme –

- भारतीयदर्शनानां स्थूलज्ञानम्
- नास्तिकदर्शनानां स्थूलज्ञानम्
- षड्दर्शनानां विशेषपरिचयः
- षड्दर्शनानां मतवैलक्षण्यज्ञानं प्रयोजनसालक्षण्यज्ञानं च-(प्रमाणप्रमेययोः)
- पाश्चात्यदर्शनानां सङ्क्षिप्तपरिचयः
- भारतीयपाश्चात्यदर्शनयोः तौलनिकं ज्ञानम्
- मोक्षस्वरूपज्ञानम्
- शास्त्रपरम्पराज्ञानम्

Programme Description –

पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य-कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
P028	Ds-2	दर्शनपरिचयः	D 1.1	दर्शनानां परिचयः	1
			D 1.2	नास्तिकदर्शनानि	1
			D 1.3	तर्कसङ्ग्रहधारणा	1
	Ds-3	आस्तिकदर्शन-परिचयः	D2.1	न्यायवैशेषिकदर्शनपरिचयः	2

			D2.2	साङ्ख्ययोगमीमांसादर्शनपरिचयः	2
			D2.3	वेदान्तदर्शनपरिचयः	1
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					8

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions will be arranged. More details on study-schedule will be received after the admission.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Ananthakrishna

E-Mail : anantha@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9480071648

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P029 – भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परावतरणी
Certificate Programme in IKS
(Entry level)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/शास्त्रिसेतुः/कोविदः / प्राक्-शास्त्री/ Diploma in Sanskrit Language

And/OR

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit) with **full-clarity & usage-skills of the following components-** विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि ।

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study –

- Minimum duration- 1 year (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme – 3 years

Expected outcome of the programme–

- भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परायाः सम्बद्धशाखानां परिचयः
- भारतीयजीवनपद्धतेः परिज्ञानम्
- संस्कृतग्रन्थेषु वर्णित-ज्ञानविज्ञानविषयाणाम् अध्ययनाय आधारज्ञानप्राप्तिः
- भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परासम्बद्धग्रन्थविशेषस्य विशेषाध्ययनाय प्रेरणाप्राप्तिः
- आधुनिकजीवने भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परायाः उपयोगितायाः विवरणसामर्थ्यम्

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,700	4,200	175

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परावतरणी (Certificate Programme in Indian Knowledge System)

- **Mandatory** - ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- **Optional but preferred** - Copy of Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language.

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description –

पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programm e- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)
P029	IKS-02	संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य विहङ्गमावलोकन म् -1	IKS 2.1	संस्कृतवाङ्मयस्य विहङ्गमावलोकनम् -1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • भारतीयज्ञानपरम्परा- परिचयः महत्त्वं च • अष्टादशविद्यास्थानानां सामान्यपरिचयः आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः वैदिकवाङ्मयस्येतिहासः भारतीयसंस्कृतिश्च	4
	IKS-11	वैदिकवाङ्मयं भारतीयसंस्कृतिश्च	IKS 11.1	वैदिकवाङ्मयं भारतीयसंस्कृतिश्च <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • वेदपरिचयः • उत्तरवैदिकवाङ्मयम् • वेदाङ्गपरिचयः • आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः वैदिकवाङ्मयस्येतिहासः भारतीयसंस्कृतिश्च 	4
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					8

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Rahul Rajashekhar Bhat

E-Mail : rahul.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No. 7022849480

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P030 - भारतीयं रसशास्त्रम् (दक्षतापाठ्यक्रमः)

Diploma in Rasashastram (Ancient Indian Chemistry)

Eligibility –

- Pass in संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/शास्त्रिसेतुः/ प्राक्-शास्त्री/ कोविदः/ Diploma in Sanskrit Language

Or

- अधोनिर्दिष्टांशानां प्रयोगज्ञानपुरस्सरं निर्गलतया संस्कृतसम्भाषणसामर्थ्यम् (Fluently speaking-ability in Sanskrit) with **full-clarity & usage-skills of the following components-** विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study –

Minimum duration- 1 year (For an average learner)

Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme – 3 years.

Expected outcome of the programme–

- भारतीयविज्ञानस्य सामान्यपरिचयः
- भारतीयरसशास्त्रस्य विशेषपरिचयः
- रसशास्त्रस्य दार्शनिकपृष्ठभूमेः अवगतिः
- प्राचीनभारतीयरसशालायाः (**Ancient Indian Chemical Laboratory**) विन्यासस्य परिचयः
- लोह-रत्न-धात्वादीनां परिचयः
- रसशास्त्रीययन्त्रनिर्माणविधेः परिज्ञानम्
- रसौषधानि अधिकृत्य सामान्यपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
3,000	5,500	225

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded during registration for भारतीय रसशास्त्रम् (दक्षतापाठ्यक्रमः) Diploma in Rasashastram (Ancient Indian Chemistry)

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

Optional - Copy of documents related to academic qualification (**Mark-sheet or certificate of संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/ शास्त्रिसेतुः/ कोविदः /प्राक्-शास्त्री /Diploma in Sanskrit Language**)

Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.

Programme Description –

पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme e- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
P030	IKS-08	भारतीयविज्ञान परिचयः	IKS 1.1	भारतीयविज्ञानपरिचयः <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • भौतिकविज्ञानम् • रसशास्त्रम् • आयुर्वेदः/चिकित्सा-विज्ञानम् • खगोलविज्ञानम् • भारतीयगणितम् • कृषिविज्ञानम् • वनस्पतिविज्ञानम् • / द्रव्यगुणविज्ञानम् • स्थापत्यकला/ वास्तुविज्ञानम् 	4
	RS-01	रसशास्त्रस्य विशेषपरिचयः	RS 1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • भारतीयरसाचार्याः • रसशास्त्रस्य उपयोगः 	4
	RS-02	रसेश्वरदर्शनम्	RS 2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • सर्वदर्शनान्तर्गत-रसदर्शनम् 	4
	RS-03	रसशास्त्रीय- ग्रन्थाध्ययनम्	RS 3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • रसरत्नसमुच्चयस्य अध्ययनम् 	4
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					16

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **three/four** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : **K. Venkatesha Moorthy**

E-Mail : kymoorthy@csu.co.in

Phone No. : +91-9968403772

**Click here to go to the
main Program List.**

नैतिकशिक्षणसरणिः - Values Education Series

This programme series is meant for children to learn moral values and cultural heritage along with conversational Sanskrit. Five levels are planned in this series.

Programme highlights-

- Children aged between 8 to 14 years can learn through play-way method.
- Weekly live sessions, E-Tutorials, Recorded Videos, Animations, Quizes and Academic Games.
- Sanskrit Shlokas, Stotras, Subhashitas, Sanskrit Rhymes and Poems, Bhajans, Moral Stories and Vocabulary Building.
- Certification with Credit System.
- Four credit courses at each level. Credit earned may be adopted by respective schools.
- Child development at each level-
 - ❖ First level is focused to train proper pronunciation, memorizing exercise and behavioral upliftment.
 - ❖ Second level is focused to enhance understanding ability in Sanskrit and teach moral values.
 - ❖ Third level will focus on psychological development and conversational skill.
 - ❖ Fourth level facilitates the child to understand simple Sanskrit texts and cultural heritage.
 - ❖ Fifth level aimed to enrich vocabulary and provide insight to Bharatiya Jnana Parampara.

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P031 – नैतिकशिक्षणम् - प्रथमस्तरः (बालविकासः)

Values Education - Level 1 (Balavikasa)

Eligibility–

- Prior knowledge of Sanskrit is **not essential** to enter this study-programme.

Minimum age – 08 years (as on 01.01.2023)

Maximum age – 14 years

- Direct admission. No Entrance Test.
- Duration of study – 1 year

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,000	2,000	75

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for नैतिकशिक्षणम् – 1 (बालविकासः) Values Education – 1 (Balavikasa)

- **Mandatory** - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.

Programme description

नैतिकशिक्षणम् - बालविकासः 1 (Values Education - Balavikasa 1)						
पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)	
P031	NS-01	संस्कारपीयूषम्- १	NS 1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> नित्यप्रार्थनाश्लोकाः [प्रातः उत्थानसमयस्य, स्नानसमयस्य, पूजासमयस्य, भोजनसमयस्य, विद्यारम्भसमयस्य, गृहात् बहिः गमनसमयस्य, इत्यादयः] सुभाषितानि [उत्तमव्यवहारम्बद्धानि, विद्यासम्बद्धानि, गुरुसम्बद्धानि, पित्रोः सम्बद्धानि, नैतिकमौल्यसम्बद्धानि] पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः १ [तिथि-वार- नक्षत्र-करण-राशयः] नीतिकथाः शिशुगीतानि भजनम् [लिङ्गाष्टकम्, अच्युताष्टकम्, रामभजनम्, आञ्जनेयभजनम्, गणेशभजनम्] सङ्ख्यापाठः [१ -१००] 	2	
	NS-02	भाषाशिक्षणम्-१	NS 2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> प्रथमदीक्षा 	2	

				<p>वर्णमाला – स्वराक्षराणि , व्यञ्जनाक्षराणि, गुणिताक्षराणि, संयुक्ताक्षराणि</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • वाक्यव्यवहारः – प्रथम- द्वितीय-तृतीयस्तबकाः • सम्भाषणम् - १० सम्भाषणानि [उच्चारणशिक्षणार्थम्] 		
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					4	

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded-lessons & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Days	Batches	Time Slot (IST)
Every Sunday	1 st Batch	09.00 am to 10.00 am
	2 nd Batch	10.30 am to 11.30 am
	3 rd Batch	12.00 pm to 01.00 pm
	4 th Batch	03.00 pm to 04.00 pm
	5 th Batch	05.00 pm to 06.00 pm
	6 th Batch	04.pm to 05.00 pm (PST)
Every Friday	7 th Batch	06.30 pm to 07.30 pm

Note: Option will be available to choose any one convenient time slot mentioned above. More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Dr. kirana shankar Bhat

E-Mail : dr.kiran.shankar@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9481267438

**[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)**

Click here to go to the
main Program List.

P032 - नैतिकशिक्षणम् – द्वितीयस्तरः (बोधविकासः) Values Education – Level 2 (Bodhavikasa)

Eligibility–

- Pass in नैतिकशिक्षणं प्रथमस्तरः or having the following abilities-
 - ❖ Knowledge of Devanagari script (Sanskrit alphabet/ संस्कृतवर्णमाला)
 - ❖ Ability of making sentence in simple Sanskrit.
 - ❖ Knowledge of नित्यप्रार्थनाश्लोकाः, पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः etc.
- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the **previous level**.

Minimum age – 08 years (as on 01.01.2023)

Maximum age – 14 years

Scrutiny - Programme coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study – 1 year

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,250	2,500	100

* **SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries** - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

**Documents required for registration for नैतिकशिक्षणम् – द्वितीयस्तरः (बोधविकासः)
Values Education – Level 2 (Bodhavikasa)**

- **Mandatory** - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.

(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme description

पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
P032	NS-03	संस्कारपीयूषम्-२	NS 3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • स्तोत्राणि • सुभाषितानि [नीतिशतकतः सज्जनसम्बद्धानि, समाजस्य विभिन्नस्तराणाम्, जीवनसम्बद्धानि, विद्यासम्बद्धानि, नैतिकमौल्यसम्बद्धानि] • पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः २ [संवत्सराणां योगानां च नामानि] • नीतिकथाः [पञ्चतन्त्रकथापुस्तकतः दशकथाः] • शिशुगीतानि • भजनम् [मधुराष्टकम्, भजगोविन्दम्, गणेशपञ्चरत्नम्] 	2

				• सङ्ख्यापाठः [१००-.....]	
	NS-04	भाषाशिक्षणम्-२	NS 4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • प्रथमदीक्षा वाक्यव्यवहारः - चतुर्थ-पञ्चम- षष्ठस्तबकानि । • सम्भाषणम् - ११ - २० सम्भाषणानि [उच्चारणशिक्षणार्थम्] 	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					4

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded-lessons & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly session of one hour on sundays. More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Dr. kirana shankar Bhat

E-Mail : dr.kiran.shankar@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9481267438

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P033 - नैतिकशिक्षणम् – तृतीयस्तरः (मनोविकासः)

Values Education – Level 3

Eligibility–

- Study of प्रथमदीक्षा / नैतिकशिक्षणम् - द्वितीयस्तरः

OR

having the following knowledge/abilities –

1. Knowledge of नित्यप्रार्थनाश्लोकाः, पञ्चाङ्गपरिचयः, सामान्यसुभाषितानि, सामान्यस्तोत्राणि च
 2. Ability of writing/reading Devanagari (Sanskrit) script i.e. knowledge of वर्णमाला
 3. Ability of making simple Sanskrit-sentences (simple-conversation) using simple words/अजन्तशब्दाः (अकारान्त-पुं., नपुं., आकारान्त-स्त्री., ईकारान्त-स्त्री.)
 4. Basic understanding & usage skill of सप्तविभक्तयः, simple verbs (लट्, लृट्, लोट्, लङ्, विधिलिङ्)
 5. Simple usage-ability of some अव्ययानि/ प्रत्ययाः (क्त्वा, तुमुन्, ल्यप्, सप्तककाराः/प्रश्नवाचकाः, यदि-तर्हि, यद्यपि-तथापि, यथा-तथा), समयः, संख्या, द्विवचनम् etc.
- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during scrutiny.
 - Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.
Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the **previous level**.

Minimum age – 08 years (as on 01.01.2023)

Maximum age – 14 years

Scrutiny - Programme coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study – 1 year

Expected outcome of the programme –

Basic knowledge of Sanskrit (ability of understanding and speaking simple Sanskrit) which includes –

- Writing ability in Devanagari script, basic understanding of language-structure, practical usage-skills of सप्तविभक्तयः in अजन्तशब्दाः / some essential words, simple verbs, 5 lakaras, Simple usage-ability of some अव्ययानि/ प्रत्ययाः, संख्याः, समयः etc.
- Ability of constructing simple sentences & communicating own ideas in Sanskrit.
- Understanding the importance & popularity of Sanskrit learning.
- The programme will provide good foundation for further study of Sanskrit.
- This certificate-course will give the experience of having entered into the field of most vibrant language of the world.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
1,500	3,000	125

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for नैतिकशिक्षणम् – तृतीयस्तरः (मनोविकासः)

Values Education – Level 3

- **Mandatory** - Age proof & ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document with photo issued by Govt. Dept. in which Date of Birth is mentioned.
- **Optional** - Copy of documents related to academic qualification.
(Note - Even though documents related to academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme description

पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Program me- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self-learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compo nent wise)
P033	NS-05	संस्कारपीयूषम्- ३	NS 5.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • श्लोकाः [शतश्लोकी रामायणम्] • सुभाषितानि [नीतिशतकहितोपदेशाभ्यां मनोविकाससम्बद्धानि, बौद्धिकविकाससम्बद्धानि, समाजिकसमस्यासम्बद्धानि, जीवनसम्बद्धानि, नैतिकव्यवहारसम्बद्धानि] • नीतिकथाः [पञ्चतन्त्रकथापुस्तकतः दशकथाः] • सङ्ख्यापाठः [संस्कृते गुणकपाठनम्] 	2
	NS-06	भाषाशिक्षणम्-३	NS 6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • शब्दधातुपाठः – त्रिषुलिङ्गेषु अकारान्ततः ऋकारान्तपर्यन्तं सामान्यशब्दाः । पञ्चलकारेषु सरलाः परस्मैपदिनः धातवः । • द्वितीयदीक्षा व्यवहारप्रदीपः – प्रथमभागः। सम्भाषणम् - प्रथमदीक्षातः २१ - ३० सम्भाषणानि [उच्चारणशिक्षणार्थम्] 	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					4

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded-lessons & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly session of one hour on sundays. More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in June/July 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Dr. kirana shankar Bhat

E-Mail : dr.kiran.shankar@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9481267438

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P036 - संस्कृतपत्रकारिता-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः

Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Journalism

(Introduction to Sanskrit Journalism)

Eligibility –

- Pass in 12th / Prak-Shastri/Shastri-Setu/संस्कृतभाषादक्षता/Kovida or equivalent exam
- Basic knowledge of सन्धिः, समासः, लकाराः, कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे-प्रयोगाः, विशेषणविशेष्यभावः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, तद्धितप्रत्ययाः सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां सामान्यज्ञानम् etc.

(Ability of communication skill in Sanskrit is must)

Note -

- Applicants must ensure themselves of having all the above mentioned pre-required abilities while applying for this programme. Self decision (declaration) regarding this is solicited. This will save the time during scrutiny.
- Applicants are also advised to consider their **actual** prior-knowledge & abilities **rather than** certificates already they have or exams passed earlier.

Those who do not have all the above mentioned pre-required abilities, are advised to apply for the previous level according to eligibility criteria.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study

- Minimum duration - 6 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- संस्कृतपत्रकारितायाः प्राथमिकपरिचयः (Basic knowledge of Sanskrit Journalism)
- संस्कृतभाषाक्षमतायाः वर्धनम् (Enhancement of language abilities)

- संस्कृते वार्ता-लेखनानां च लेखनस्य/प्रस्तुतेः, अभ्यासः (Experience of writing/presentation of news and popular articles in Sanskrit)
- लेखनशैलीपरिज्ञानं परिष्कारः च (Knowing and improving different styles of presentation)

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
2,600	4,000	125

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for संस्कृतपत्रकारिता-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः (Certificate Programme in Sanskrit Journalism)

Mandatory –

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg or .pdf)
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam or above level. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg or .pdf)
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg)
4. Scanned signature. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg)

(Note - Even though documents related to other academic qualification are not essential to enter this programme, you may please attach copies of such documents if you have. This will help us to know you better.)

Programme Description

पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme - code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)
P036	SJ-01	प्रथमपत्रम्	SJ 1.1	खण्डः -१ पत्रकारितायाः परिचयः इतिहासश्च	2
	SJ-02	द्वितीयपत्रम्	SJ 2.1	खण्डः -२ – संस्कृतपत्रकारितायाः स्वरूपं महत्त्वं च	2
	SJ-03	तृतीयपत्रम्	SJ 3.1	संस्कृते वार्तालेखनस्य/प्रस्तुतेः च अभ्यासः, लेखनशैलीपरिज्ञानं परिष्कारः च	3
	SJ-04	चतुर्थपत्रम्	SJ 4.1	दृश्यश्रव्यमाध्यमेषु संस्कृतप्रयोगस्य विचारः	3
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					10

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exersice-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly two/three sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).

More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Ananthakrishna

E-Mail: anantha@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9480071648

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

P037 - पालि-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Pali Elementary Course (Introduction to Pali Language)

Eligibility –

- Pass in 10th / equivalent exam.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 3 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme- 1 year

Expected outcome of the programme –

- Introductory knowledge of Pali language.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
2,100	3,500	100

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for पालि-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः (Pali Elementary Course)

Mandatory –

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg or .pdf)
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/ Certificate of 10th Class / Equivalent exam or above level. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg or .pdf)
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg)
4. Scanned signature. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg)

Programme Description

पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश- कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM- Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Compon ent wise)
P037	Pal-03	पालि प्रबोध	Pal 3.1	पालि प्रबोध	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					2

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material,

listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly one session of one hour. Total ten to twelve sessions (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator: Sidharth Shankar panda

E-Mail: Sidharth.panda@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8917583017

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P038 - प्राकृत-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः

Prakrit Elementary Course

(Introduction to Prakrit Language)

Eligibility –

- Pass in 10th / equivalent exam.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 3 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme- 1 year

Expected outcome of the programme –

- Introductory knowledge of Prakrit language.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
2,100	3,500	100

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for प्राकृत-परिचयपाठ्यक्रमः (Prakrit Elementary Course)

Mandatory –

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg or .pdf)
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/ Certificate of 10th Class / Equivalent exam or above level. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg or .pdf)
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg)
4. Scanned signature. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg)

Programme Description –

पाठ्यक्रम-कूटाङ्कः Programme-code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
P038	Pra-03	प्राकृत प्रवाह	Pra 3.1	प्राकृत प्रवाह	2
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					2

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly one session of one hour. Total ten to twelve sessions (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator: Manabendra Mandal

E-Mail: manabendra@csu.co.in

Phone No. 6361866401

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P039 - पालि-प्रमाणपत्रीयपाठ्यक्रमः
Pali Certificate Programme

(For knowing about Pali Language and its Grammar)

Eligibility –

- Pass in 12th / Prak-Shastri/Shastri-Setu/संस्कृतभाषादक्षता or equivalent exam.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study

- Minimum duration - 6 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- पालिभाषायाः परिचयः
- पालिसाहित्यस्य परिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
2,600	4,000	125

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for पालि-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः (Pali Certificate Programme)

Mandatory –

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization **or** any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg or .pdf)
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam or above level. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg or .pdf)
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg)
4. Scanned signature. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg)

Programme Description –

पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
P039	Pal-01	प्रथमपत्रम्	Pal 1.1	खण्ड 1 – पालि भाषा का परिचय एवं उसका व्याकरण	4
	Pal-02	द्वितीयपत्रम्	Pal 2.1	खण्ड 2- पालि साहित्य अवगाहन	4
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					8

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly one/two sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Sidharth Shankar panda

E-Mail: Sidharth.panda@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8917583017

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

Click here to go to the
main Program List.

P040 - प्राकृत-प्रमाणपत्रीयपाठ्यक्रमः

Prakrit Certificate Programme

(For knowing about Prakrit Language and its Grammar)

Eligibility –

- Pass in 12th / Prak-Shastri/Shastri-Setu/संस्कृतभाषादक्षता or equivalent exam.

Scrutiny –

Programme-coordinator/course-coordinators/teachers may call the **registered applicants** through telephone (as part of scrutiny) to check the pre-required-abilities of the candidates and to suggest suitable alternative according to the abilities & eligibility found.

Duration of study

- Minimum duration - 6 months
- Maximum duration allowed to complete - 2 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- प्राकृतभाषायाः परिचयः
- प्राकृतसाहित्यस्य परिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
2,600	4,000	125

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents required for registration for प्राकृत-प्रमाणपत्रपाठ्यक्रमः (Prakrit Certificate Programme)

Mandatory –

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg or .pdf)
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam or above level. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg or .pdf)
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg)
4. Scanned signature. (Size should be between 10 KB to 500 KB) (Accepted format – .jpeg or .jpg)

Programme Description –

पाठ्यक्रम- कूटाङ्कः Programme- code	पाठ्य- कूटाङ्कः (Course code)	पाठ्यम् (Course/Text)	पाठ्यांश-कूटाङ्कः (Course Content code/ SLM-Module No.)	स्वाध्यायसामग्री / पाठ्यांशः (Self Learning Materials) / course content	शिक्षाङ्कः Credits (Component wise)
P040	Pra-01	प्रथमपत्रम्	Pra 1.1	खण्ड 1 – प्राकृत भाषा का परिचय एवं उसका व्याकरण	4
	Pra-02	द्वितीयपत्रम्	Pra 2.1	खण्ड 2- प्राकृत साहित्य अवबोधन	4
शिक्षाङ्क-योगः (Total Credits)					8

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/tele-conference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment. Exercise-oriented lessons, e-contents & other study-support will make the Sanskrit-study enjoyable.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly one/two sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening). More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Term-end Examination – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb 2024

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Manabendra Mandal

E-Mail: manabendra@csu.co.in

Phone No. 6361866401

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P041 - शास्त्री (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्)

Shastri - Specialization in Vyakarana-Shastram (Graduation Programme)

Eligibility –

Pass in Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam.

And

Having practical knowledge of using contents of प्रथमदीक्षा & द्वितीयदीक्षा (i.e. विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः & Ability of speaking in simple Sanskrit.

After registration an Online Entrance Test will be there, to test the above mentioned abilities.

Description of Entrance Test :

- Objective type questions for 60 marks.
- Oral test for 40 marks.
- Date and time of the entrance test will be communicated after initial registration for this programme. No separate registration is required for Entrance Test. Those who register for this programme will receive notification on or before 2nd October 2023 regarding date and time of Entrance Test.

Note : Those who do not have any background of Sanskrit (i.e. above mentioned pre-required abilities), are advised to apply for any programme from the list of संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणसरणिः (Language Learning Series) according to their eligibility, instead of applying for Shastri.

Duration of study–

- Minimum duration - 3 years (For an average learner)
- Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme - 6 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- व्याकरणशास्त्रदृष्ट्या भाषासंरचनायाः अवगमनम्
- पाणिनीयव्याकरणस्य प्रगाढः परिचयः

- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य मूलभूतग्रन्थानाम् (अष्टाध्यायी, लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, महाभाष्यम् इत्यादीनाम्) अवगमनम्
- महाभाष्यदिशा व्याकरणाध्ययनस्य प्रयोजनविज्ञानम्
- प्रकृतिप्रत्ययज्ञानपुरःसरं शब्द/धातुरूपाणां व्युत्पत्तिप्रक्रियाज्ञानम्
- सन्धि-समास-कारकाणां, तद्धित-कृदन्तादीनां ससूत्रं विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- व्याकरणेन सह शास्त्रान्तराणां विषयान्तराणां च ज्ञानप्राप्तिः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
7,000 per year	9,500 per year	300 per year

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for SHASTRI (Vyakarana-Shastram)

Mandatory –

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam.
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description –

Shastri - Specialization in Vyakarana-Shastram (Graduation Programme)

शास्त्री (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्) प्रथमवर्षम्					
कक्ष्या	सत्रार्थम्	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
शास्त्रिप्रथम वर्षम्	प्रथमम्	Vya-01	DSCC 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> सन्धिज्ञानोपयोगि संज्ञाप्रकरणम् अक्सन्धिप्रकरणम्, प्रकृतिभावसन्धिप्रकरणञ्च हल्-विसर्ग-स्वादि-सन्धि-प्रकरणानि 	4
		Vya-55	DSCC 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य संक्षिप्तः इतिहासः - (पाणिनेः पूर्वतनवैयाकरणाः, पाणिनिः, कात्यायनः, पतञ्जलिः, भर्तृहरिः, वामनजयादित्यौ, कैयटः, भट्टोजिदीक्षितः, कौण्डभट्टः नागेशभट्टः एतेषां संक्षिप्तपरिचयः) महाभाष्यस्य पस्पशाह्निकम्- शब्दस्वरूपनिर्णयाधिकरणम्, शास्त्रप्रयोजनाधिकरणम् शास्त्रनिर्माणरीतिनिरूपणाधिकरणम्, जातिव्यक्तिपदार्थनिरूपणाधिकरणम्, शब्दनित्यत्वानित्यत्वविचारः, शास्त्रस्य धर्मजनकताधिकरणम्, धर्मनियमाधिकरणम् शब्दविषयप्रदर्शनाधिकरणम्, शब्दज्ञानस्य धर्मजनकताधिकरणम् व्याकरणाधिकरणम्, वर्णोपदेशाधिकरणम् 	4
		Sah-21 Or Jyo-01	IDE -1 (DSE 1)	व्याकरणशास्त्रेतरः DSCC – 1 इत्यत्र निर्दिष्टः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः। (साहित्यम् ज्यौतिषम्) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अवतरणीस्तरीयः अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्कः (Credit) युतः व्याकरणशास्त्रेतरः कश्चन विषयः।	4
		Sah-02 Or Jyo-42	GE 1	MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः प्रमाणपत्रस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा DSCC-1, DSE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतविषयं विहाय अन्यः कश्चन विषयः ।	4
		Vya-39	AECC 1	संस्कृतभाषाकौशलवर्धनम् + अष्टाध्यायीधारणा- प्रथमाध्यायः	4
			AECC 2	आङ्ग्लभाषा (CSU course/ IGNOU / MOOCS),	2

				Parts of Speech, Tenses, Transformation of Sentences, Syllables	
		AEEC 1		सङ्गणकविज्ञानम् (CSU course/ IGNOU / MOOCS),Windows Operating System and MS Word with Unicode अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः (यथा आयुर्वेदोक्तस्वस्थवृत्तम्)	2
		प्रथमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			24
द्वितीयम्	Vya-02	DSCC 3		अजन्त-पुंलिङ्ग-स्त्रीलिङ्ग-नपुंसकलिङ्ग-प्रकरणम्	4
	Vya-56	DSCC 4		कारकप्रकरणं स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणं समासप्रकरणञ्च	4
	Vya-57	DSCC 5		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • भ्वादिप्रकरणम् (चिताः धातवः) • तद्धितप्रकरणम् (रक्ताद्यर्थं यावत्) 	4
	Sah-23 Or Jyo-10	GE 2		GE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credit)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
		SEC 1		व्यक्तित्वविकासोपयोगीनि चितानि सुभाषितानि	2
		SEC 2		Computer Science - Microsoft Excel (CSU course/ IGNOU / MOOCS), अथवा अनुवादप्रशिक्षणम्	4
		INTERNSH IP 1		मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके/ सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
द्वितीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः					28
शास्त्रिप्रथमवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः शिक्षाङ्कयोगः					52
शास्त्रिप्रथमवर्षस्तरीयं प्रमाणपत्रम्					

आधारग्रन्थः - लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, अष्टाध्यायी, वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, व्याकरणमहाभाष्यम्

शास्त्री (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्) द्वितीयवर्षम्					
कक्ष्या	सत्रार्थम्	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
	तृतीयम्	Vya-12	DSCC 6	पञ्चसन्ध्यन्तो भागः	4
		Vya-46	DSCC 7	अजन्तप्रकरणम्	4

शास्त्रि- द्वितीय वर्षम्	Sah-25 Or Jyo-04	IDE -2 (DSE 2)	IDE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः, अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अवतरणीस्तरीयः अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credit)युतः व्याकरणशास्त्रेतरः कश्चन विषयः	4	
	R-06 Or Jyo-07	GE 3	GE-2 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)- युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः ।	4	
		AECC 3	IGNOU/MOOCS इत्यतः 4 क्रेडिट-युतः हिन्दीभाषाविषयः अथवा IGNOU/MOOCS/CSU इत्यतः यः कश्चित् अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)- युतः आधुनिकविषयः	4	
		AECC 4	IGNOU/MOOCS/CSU इत्यतः आङ्ग्लभाषासम्बद्धः विषयः (Active Passive, Direct Indirect, Paragraph/Story Writing, Letter Writing (formal/informal) अथवा IGNOU/MOOCS इत्यतः यः कश्चित् अन्यूनं 2 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः आधुनिकविषयः	2	
		AEEC 2	Computer science (HTML + Web designing) (Web Development Introduction) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	2	
				तृतीयसत्रार्धस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः	24
	चतुर्थम्	Vya-58	DSCC 8	हलन्तप्रकरणम्	4
		Vya-42	DSCC 9	स्त्रीप्रत्ययप्रकरणं कारकप्रकरणञ्च	4
		Vya-19	DSCC 10	समासप्रकरणम् (चितः भागः)	4
		Sah-26 Or Jyo-05	GE 4	GE 3 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा	4

				मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः ।	
			SEC 3	जीवनोत्कर्षाय श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता	2
			SEC 4	Computer Application (IGNOU/MOOCs) Tally (Fundamentals of Accounting, Ledger, Fundamentals of computerized accounting, Introduction to inventories)	4
			INTERNSH IP 2	मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके / सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
		चतुर्थसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			28
		शास्त्रिद्वितीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः			52
शास्त्रिद्वितीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः	शास्त्रिडिप्लोमा (दक्षता)				

आधारग्रन्थः - अष्टाध्यायी, वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी ।

शास्त्री (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्) तृतीयवर्षम्					
कक्ष्या	सत्रार्थम्	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
शास्त्रितृतीयवर्षम्	पञ्चमम्	Vya-59	DSCC 11	भ्वादिप्रकरणम्	4
		Vya-45	DSCC 12	तद्धितप्रकरणम् (शैषिकप्रकरणात् रक्ताद्यर्थप्रकरणम् यावत्)	4
		Sah-27 Or Jyo-43	IDE-3 (DSE 3)	IDE-2 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः, अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः ऐच्छिकः कश्चन विषयः	4
		R-04 Or Jyo-45	GE 5	GE 4 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट- युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः। अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
			AECC 5	पर्यावरणविज्ञानम् (MOOCS/IGNOU)	4
			AEEC 3	सङ्गणकविज्ञानम् अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	2
		पञ्चमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			
	षष्ठम्	Vya-14	DSCC 13	अदादितः चुरादिपर्यन्तम् (चिताः धातवः)	4
		Vya-20	DSCC 14	कृदन्तप्रकरणम्	4
		Vya-60	DSCC 15	सन्नन्तप्रकरणं णिच्-प्रकरणम् आत्मनेपदप्रकरणं लकारार्थप्रकरणञ्च	4
		Sah-05 Or	GE 6	GE 5 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः	4

	Jyo-44		अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	
		SEC 5	संस्कृतवाङ्मये जीवनमूल्यानि आधारः - १. चितानि अध्यात्मस्तोत्राणि/ २. रामायणमहाभारतपुराणादिभ्यः चिताः अंशाः/ ३. ईशावास्योपनिषत्/ ४. सज्जनशतकम्(एच्.वि.नागराजराव्)	2
		SEC 6	Computer Science PYTHON (Introduction, Basic Python Syntax, Language Components, Collections, Functions, Modules) (MOOCS/IGNOU/CSU) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
		INTERNSHIP 3	मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके / सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
षष्ठसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				28
शास्त्रितृतीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णाशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				50
शास्त्रितृतीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			शास्त्रि - उपाधिः	

आधारग्रन्थः- अष्टाध्यायी, वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी ।

Expansion of Abrivation :

DSCC – Discipline Specific Core Course, DSEC - Discipline Specific Elective Course,
AECC – Ability Enhancement Core Course, AEEC – Ability Enhancement Elective Course,
ECA – Extra Curricular Activities, SEC – Skill Enhancement Course,
IDE – Inter Deciplinary Elective, GE – Generic Elective

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semister Examinations – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb &
July/Aug

For more information about this programme

Programme Coordinator : Dr. Arun Bhat

E-Mail : arun.bhat@csu.co.in

Phone No. 7975135107

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P042 - शास्त्री (साहित्यम्)

Shastri - specialization in Sahityam (Graduation Programme)

Eligibility –

Pass in Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam.

And

Having practical knowledge of using contents of प्रथमदीक्षा & द्वितीयदीक्षा (i.e. विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः) & Ability of speaking in simple Sanskrit.

After registration an Online Entrance Test will be there, to test the above mentioned abilities.

Description of Entrance Test :

- Objective type questions for 60 marks.
- Oral test for 40 marks.
- Date and time of the entrance test will be communicated after initial registration for this programme. No separate registration is required for Entrance Test. Those who register for this programme will receive notification on or before 2nd October 2023 regarding date and time of Entrance Test.

Note : Those who do not have any background of Sanskrit (i.e. above mentioned pre-required abilities), are advised to apply for any programme from the list of संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणसरणिः (Language Learning Series) according to their eligibility, instead of applying for Shastri.

Duration of study–

- **Minimum duration** - 3 years (For an average learner)
- **Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme** - 6 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- साहित्यशास्त्रस्य (अलङ्कारशास्त्रस्य) प्रगाढः परिचयः
- विविधकाव्यशैलीनाम् अवगतिः

- काव्यशास्त्रीयतत्त्वानां प्रतिपादनसामर्थ्यम्
- शब्द-अर्थालङ्काराणां लक्षणानां अवगमनम्, काव्येषु अलङ्काराणां अभिज्ञानसामर्थ्यम्
- काव्यरसास्वादः
- अभिधा, लक्षणा, व्यञ्जना इत्येतासां शब्दशक्तीनां विषये अवधारणा
- काव्येषु बोधितरीत्या उचितानुचितव्यवहाराणां परिज्ञानम्
- काव्ये परिहरणीयानां दोषाणां ज्ञानम्
- कालिदासप्रभृतीनां कवीनां रचनानां अध्ययनेन समुचितप्रयोगनैपुण्यम्
- साहित्यशास्त्रेण सह शास्त्रान्तराणां विषयान्तराणां च ज्ञानप्राप्तिः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
7,000 per year	9,500 per year	300 per year

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the application form for SHASTRI (Sahityam)

Mandatory –

1. ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
2. Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Prak Shastri / 12th Class / Intermediate/ Equivalent exam.
3. Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description

शास्त्रि-प्रथमवर्षम्					
कक्षा	सत्रार्थम्	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्कः (Credits)
शास्त्रि- प्रथमवर्षम्	प्रथमम्	Sah-21	DSCC 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> अलङ्कारशास्त्रपरिचयः काव्यलक्षणम् अलङ्कारः - अलङ्कारस्य व्युत्पत्तिः सामान्यपरिचयश्च अलङ्कारस्य महत्त्वम्, अलङ्कारपरम्परा च शब्दालङ्कारः <p>पुनरुक्तवदाभासः, अनुप्रासः, यमकम्, वक्रोक्तिः, श्लेषश्च आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम्- साहित्यदर्पणम् (खण्डः १- भूमिका प्रथम-परिच्छेदश्च)</p>	4
		Sah-02	DSCC 2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> रसभावविवेचनम् काव्यानां दृश्यत्व-श्रव्यत्वनिरूपणम् दोषनिरूपणम् गुणाः रीतयश्च <p>आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता- काव्यदीपिका (खण्डाः १-५)</p>	4
		Vya-01 Or Jyo-01	IDE-1 (DSE 1)	<p>साहित्यशास्त्रेतरः DSCC-1 इत्यत्र निर्दिष्टः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । (व्याकरणम्/ ज्योतिषम्) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अवतरणीस्तरीयः अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्क(Credit)युतः साहित्यशास्त्रेतरः कश्चन विषयः</p>	4
		Vya-55 or Jyo-42	GE 1	<p>MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः प्रमाणपत्रस्तरीयः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा DSCC-1, DSE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतविषयं विहाय अन्यः कश्चन विषयः</p>	4
		Sah-38	AECC 1	<p>संस्कृतभाषाकौशलवर्धनम् + अमरकोशः (वर्गचतुष्टयम्)/ छन्दसां परिचयः / चिताः अर्थालङ्काराः</p>	4
			AECC 2	<p>आङ्ग्लभाषा (CSU course/ IGNOU/ MOOCS), Parts of Speech, Tenses,</p>	2

			Transformation of Sentences, Syllables	
		AEEC 1	सङ्गणकविज्ञानम् (CSU course/ IGNOU/ MOOCS), Windows Operating System and MS Word with Unicode अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः (यथा आयुर्वेदोक्तस्वस्थवृत्तम्)	2
		प्रथमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः		24
द्वितीय म्	Sah-23	DSCC 3	लौकिकसंस्कृतसाहित्येतिहासः महाकाव्यम् महाकवयः इतरमहाकाव्यानि च नाटकं कथासाहित्यञ्च कथासाहित्यम् आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः - लौकिकसंस्कृतसाहित्येतिहासः (खण्डः १-२)	4
	K-04	DSCC 4	काव्याध्ययनम् (किरातार्जुनीयम् - प्रथमः सर्गः) युधिष्ठिरवनेचरयोः संवादः द्रौपदीयुधिष्ठिरयोः संवादः आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - किरातार्जुनीयम् - प्रथमसर्गः (खण्डः १-२)	4
	Sah-24	DSCC 5	अर्थालङ्कारः चिताः प्रसिद्धाः अर्थालङ्काराः आधारग्रन्थः -मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः - चन्द्रालोकस्य पञ्चममयूखः (खण्डः २-३)	4
	Vya-02 Or Jyo-10	GE 2	GE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क(Credit)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
		SEC 1	व्यक्तित्वविकासोपयोगीनि चितानि सुभाषितानि	2
		SEC 2	Computer Science - Microsoft Excel (CSU course/ IGNOU/ MOOCS), अथवा अनुवादप्रशिक्षणम्	4
		INTERN SHIP 1	मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके/ सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
		द्वितीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः		28

	सत्रस्य सम्पूर्णयोगः	52
	शास्त्रिप्रथमवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः	शास्त्रिप्रथमवर्षस्तरीयं प्रमाणपत्रम्

द्वितीयवर्षम्

पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्
शास्त्री-द्वितीयवर्षम्	तृतीयम्	Sah-25	DSCC 6	रूपकस्वरूपम् नाट्यतत्त्वनिरूपणम् आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - साहित्यदर्पणम् (खण्डः १,२)	4
		R-06	DSCC 7	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् शकुन्तलादुष्यन्तयोः पूर्वरागः दुष्यन्तशकुन्तलयोर्विवाहः आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् (खण्डः १,२)	4
		Vya-12 Or Jyo-04	DSE 2	IDE-1 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः, अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अवतरणीस्तरीयः अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्क(Credit)युतः साहित्यशास्त्रेतरः कश्चन विषयः	4
		Vya-46 Or Jyo-07	GE 3	GE-2 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क(Credits)-युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन विषयः ।	4
			AECC 3	IGNOU/MOOCS इत्यतः 4 क्रेडिट-युतः हिन्दीभाषाविषयः अथवा IGNOU/MOOCS/CSU इत्यतः यः कश्चित् अन्यूनं 4 शिक्षाङ्क(Credits)-युतः आधुनिकविषयः	4
			AECC 4	IGNOU/MOOCS/CSU इत्यतः आङ्ग्लभाषासम्बद्धः विषयः (Active Passive, Direct Indirect,	2

			Paragraph/Story Writing, Letter Writing (formal/informal) अथवा IGNOU/MOOCs इत्यतः यः कश्चित् अन्यूनं 2 शिक्षाङ्क(Credits)युतः आधुनिकविषयः		
		AEEC 2	Computer science (HTML + Web designing) (Web Development Introduction) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	2	
		तृतीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			24
चतुर्थम्	Sah-26	DSCC 8	दोषनिरूपणम्, अर्थदोषनिरूपणम्, गुणरीतिनिरूपणम् आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - साहित्यदर्पणम् ७ -९ परिच्छेदाः	4	
	K-09	DSCC 9	मेघमार्गवर्णनम् आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - मेघदूतम् (खण्डः १)	4	
	R-07	DSCC 10	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् शकुन्तलायाः पतिगृहगमनम् दुष्यन्तशकुन्तलयोर्वियोगः आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् (खण्डः ३ ,४)	4	
	Vya-58 Or Jyo-05	GE 4	GE 3 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCs / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः ।	4	
		SEC 3	जीवनोत्कर्षाय श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता	2	
		SEC 4	Computer Application (IGNOU/MOOCs) Tally (Fundamentals of Accounting, Ledger, Fundamentals of computerized accounting, Introduction to inventories)	4	
		INTER NSHIP 2	मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके / सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6	
चतुर्थसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				28	
शास्त्रिद्वितीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				52	
शास्त्रिद्वितीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः		शास्त्रि-डिप्लोमा (दक्षता)			

तृतीयवर्षम्

पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)
शास्त्रि- तृतीयवर्षम्	पञ्चमम्	Sah-27	DSCC 11	वाक्यपदपदार्थशब्दशक्तिविवेकः आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - साहित्यदर्पणम् (खण्डः १)	4
		R-04	DSCC 12	चित्रदर्शनम् पञ्चवटीप्रवेशः आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - उत्तररामचरितम् (खण्डः १,२)	4
		Vya-59 Or Jyo-43	IDE-3 (DSE 3)	IDE-2 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः, अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः ऐच्छिकः कश्चन विषयः	4
		Vya-45 Or Jyo-45	GE 5	GE 4 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS/IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 क्रेडिट- युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
			AECC 5	पर्यावरणविज्ञानम् (MOOCS/IGNOU)	4
			AEEC 3	Computer Science Programming Language using JAVA (MOOCS/IGNOU/CSU) Introduction and Features, Language Constructs, Classes and Objects, Inheritance, Abstract Class and Interface, Polymorphism, Exception Handling, Multithreading अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	2
			पञ्चमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः		
	षष्ठम्	Sah-05	DSCC 13	ध्वनिकाव्यभेदविवेचनम्, गुणीभूतव्यङ्ग्यस्वरूपादिविमर्शः, व्यञ्जनासिद्धिश्च आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - साहित्यदर्पणम् (खण्डः ५,६)	4
		R-05	DSCC 14	छाया कौशल्याजनकयोगः कुमारविक्रमश्च	4

			कुमारप्रत्यभिज्ञानं सम्मेलनञ्च आधारग्रन्थः-मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - उत्तररामचरितम् (खण्डः ३,४,५)	
	K-10	DSCC 15	अलकापुरीवर्णनम् यक्षसन्देशः आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितम् - मेघदूतम् (खण्डः २)	4
	Vya-14 Or Jyo-44	GE 6	GE 5 इत्यत्र स्वीकृतस्य अग्रिमस्तरीयः विषयः अथवा MOOCS / IGNOU पाठ्यक्रमेषु उपलभ्यमानः अन्यूनम् 4 शिक्षाङ्क (Credits)युतः पूर्वम् अनधीतः कश्चन ऐच्छिकः विषयः । अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
		SEC 5	संस्कृतवाङ्मये जीवनमूल्यानि आधारः - १. चितानि अध्यात्मस्तोत्राणि/ २. रामायणमहाभारतपुराणादिभ्यः चिताः अंशाः/ ३. ईशावास्योपनिषत्/ ४. सज्जनशतकम्	2
		SEC 6	Computer Science PYTHON (Introduction, Basic Python Syntax, Language Components, Collections, Functions, Modules) (MOOCS/IGNOU/CSU) अथवा मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमतः कश्चन समस्तरीयः विषयः	4
		INTER NSHIP 3	मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते सप्ताहद्वयात्मके प्रशिक्षणात्मके/ सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
षष्ठसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				28
शास्त्रितृतीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				50
शास्त्रितृतीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			शास्त्री (उपाधिः)	

Expansion of Abrivation :

DSCC – Discipline Specific Core Course, DSEC - Discipline Specific Elective Course,
AECC – Ability Enhancement Core Course, AECC – Ability Enhancement Elective Course,
ECA – Extra Curricular Activities, SEC – Skill Enhancement Course,
IDE – Inter Deciplinary Elective, GE – Generic Elective

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support-

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semister Examinations – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb & July/Aug

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Devang Bhatt

E-Mail: devang.bhatt@csu.co.in

Phone No. 8386087539

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P044 – आचार्यः (व्याकरणशास्त्रम्)

Acharya - specialization in Vyakarana-Shastram (Post-Graduation)

Eligibility –

- Pass in Shastri in व्याकरणशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/BCom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.

And

- having usage ability of विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि & Good conversation skill in Sanskrit.

And

- knowledge of contents of अष्टाध्यायी, लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, महाभाष्यम् (पस्पशाह्निकम्)

After registration an Online Entrance Test will be there, to test the above mentioned abilities and knowledge.

Description of Entrance Test :

- Objective type questions for 60 marks.
- Oral test for 40 marks.
- Date and time of the entrance test will be communicated after initial registration for this programme. No separate registration is required for Entrance Test. Those who register for this programme will receive notification on or before 2nd October 2023 regarding date and time of Entrance Test.

Note :

1. Those who do not have any background of Sanskrit (i.e. above mentioned pre-required abilities), are advised to apply for any programme from the list of संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणसरणिः (Language Learning Series) according to their eligibility, instead of applying for Shastri.
2. Those having conversation skill in Sanskrit and have not studied fundamental texts of व्याकरणशास्त्रम् (अष्टाध्यायी, लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुदी, महाभाष्यम् (पस्पशाह्निकम्) are advised to take other suitable programmes from Shastra-Learning-series.

Duration of study-

- **Minimum duration** – 2 years (For an average learner)
- **Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme** - 5 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- पाणिनीयव्याकरणशास्त्रे प्रावीण्यम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य परिष्कारग्रन्थानाम् (महाभाष्यम्, प्रौढमनोरमा, लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरः, परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः) अवगमनम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य दार्शनिकसिद्धान्तानाम् अवगतिः
- व्याकरणशास्त्रस्य आर्थिकग्रन्थानाम् (वैयाकरणभूषणसारः, परमलघुमञ्जूषा, वाक्यपदीयम्) अवगमनम्
- व्याकरणशास्त्रदिशा समीक्षात्मकानुसन्धाने प्रवृत्तिः
- अन्तःशास्त्रीयाध्ययने क्षमतावर्धनम्
- विविधभारतीयशास्त्राणां प्रमेयपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for SHASTRI (Vyakarana-Shastram)

Mandatory –

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.

- Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Shastri in व्याकरणशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/BCom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.
- Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description –

प्रथमवर्षम् (व्याकरणम्)						
कक्ष्या	सत्रार्थम्	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्काः (Credits)	
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षम्	प्रथमम्	Vya-61	DSCC 16	महाभाष्यम् (प्रत्याहाराहिकम्)	4	
		Vya-62	DSCC 17	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः(1-16 परिभाषाः)	4	
		Vya-63	DSCC 18	प्रौढमनोरमा (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तं यावत्)	4	
		Vya-64	DSCC 19	वैयाकरणभूषणसारः (मङ्गलाचरणं धात्वाख्यातार्थवादश्च)	4	
			AEEC 4	विविधशास्त्रप्रमेयपरिचयः (विविधानां भारतीयशास्त्राणां परिचयः)	4	
			ECA 1	पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः ।	2	
		प्रथमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				22
	द्वितीयम्	Vya-65	DSCC 20	महाभाष्यम् (7-9 आहिकान्तम्)	4	
		Vya-66	DSCC 21	परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः(17-36 परिभाषाः)	4	
		Vya-67	DSCC 22	प्रौढमनोरमा (सन्धिप्रकरणम्)	4	
		Vya-68	DSCC 23	वैयाकरणभूषणसारः (लकारसुम्नामार्थनिर्णयः)	4	
			AEEC 5	१. विविधशास्त्रप्रमाणविचारः	6	

				२. शब्दशक्तिविचारः, शब्दार्थविचारः ३. शास्त्रपारिभाषिकपदपरिचयः ४. पद्य/गद्यरचनाकौशलम्	
			INTERNSHIP 4	मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके / सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
द्वितीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः					28
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णाशिक्षाङ्कयोगः					50
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			स्नातकोत्तरदक्षता-(PG Diploma)		

आधारग्रन्थाः—मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य सामग्र्यः —महाभाष्यम्, प्रौढमनोरमा, परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः, वैयाकरणभूषणसारः।

कक्ष्या	द्वितीयवर्षम्				
	सत्रार्थम्	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्कः (Credits)
आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षम्	तृतीयम्	Vya-69	DSCC 24	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरः (आदितः परिभाषाप्रकरणान्तं यावत्)	4
		Vya-70	DSCC 25	परमलघुमञ्जूषा (मङ्गलाचरणतः व्यञ्जनाविचारान्तो भागः)	4
		Vya-71	DSCC26	वाक्यपदीयम्-ब्रह्मकाण्डम् (प्रथमः खण्डः)	4
		Vya-37	DSCC 27	शास्त्रविमर्शः निबन्धश्च	4
			AECC 6	अनुसन्धानपद्धतिः, पाण्डुलिपिविज्ञानञ्च	4
			ECA 2	पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः , नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्) , स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (द्विज्) , संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
तृतीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः					22

	चतुर्थम्	Vya-73	DSCC 28	लघुशब्देन्दुशेखरः (सन्धिप्रकरणम्)	4
		Vya-74	DSCC 29	परमलघुमञ्जूषा (निपातार्थविचारः, नजर्थविचारः, नामार्थविचारः च)	4
		Vya-72	DSCC 30	वाक्यपदीयम्, ब्रह्मकाण्डम् (द्वितीयः खण्डः)	4
			Dissertation	व्याकरणशास्त्रसम्बद्धः अभीष्टविषयकः लघुशोधप्रबन्धः	6
			ECA 3	पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः , नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्) , स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज्) , संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
चतुर्थसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः					20
आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः					42
आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			आचार्यः (स्नोतकोत्तर –उपाधिः)		

आधारग्रन्थाः-मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठस्य सामग्र्यः -महाभाष्यम्, प्रौढमनोरमा, परिभाषेन्दुशेखरः, वैयाकरणभूषणसारः,
वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तपरमलघुमञ्जूषा

Expension of Abrivation :

DSCC – Diseiplene Specific Core Corse, DSEC - Diseiplene Specific Elective Corse,
AECC – Ability Enhancement Core Corse, AEEC – Ability Enhancement Elective Corse,
ECA – Extra Curricular Activities, SEC – Skill Enhancement Course,
IDE – Inter Deciplenary Elective, GE – Genaric Elective

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semister Examinations – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb & July/Aug

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Sandeep Kumar Dubey

E-Mail: dr.sandeep.dubey@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9580607401

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P045 – आचार्यः (साहित्यम्)

Acharya - specialization in Sahityam (Post-Graduation)

Eligibility –

- Pass in Shastri in साहित्यशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/BCom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.

And

- having usage ability of विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेषण-विशेष्यभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि) & Good conversation skill in Sanskrit.

And

- knowledge of contents of साहित्यदर्पणम्, अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्, मेघदूतम्, किरातार्जुनीयम्, उत्तररामचरितम्, काव्यदीपिका

After registration an Online Entrance Test will be there, to test the above mentioned abilities and knowledge.

Description of Entrance Test :

- Objective type questions for 60 marks.
- Oral test for 40 marks.
- Date and time of the entrance test will be communicated after initial registration for this programme. No separate registration is required for Entrance Test. Those who register for this programme will receive notification on or before 2nd October 2023 regarding date and time of Entrance Test.

Note :

1. Those who do not have any background of Sanskrit (i.e. above mentioned pre-required abilities), are advised to apply for any programme from the list of संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणसरणिः (Language Learning Series) according to their eligibility, instead of applying for Shastri.
2. Those having conversation skill in Sanskrit and have not studied fundamental texts of साहित्यशास्त्रम् (साहित्यदर्पणम्, अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्, मेघदूतम्, किरातार्जुनीयम्, उत्तररामचरितम्,

काव्यदीपिका) are advised to take other suitable programmes from Shastra-Learning-series.

Duration of study-

- **Minimum duration** – 2 years (For an average learner)
- **Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme** - 5 year

Expected outcome of the programme –

- साहित्यशास्त्रे (अलङ्कारशास्त्रे) प्रावीण्यम्
- गद्यकाव्यस्य विशेषज्ञानम्
- काव्यलक्षणमधिकृत्य आलङ्कारिकाणां मतभेदस्य विवेचनसामर्थ्यम्
- विशदतया काव्यस्य चमत्कारजनकानां तत्त्वानाम् अभिज्ञानम्
- काव्यशास्त्रसम्प्रदायेष्वन्यतमस्य ध्वनिसम्प्रदायस्य विस्तृतं परिज्ञानम्
- वक्रोक्तिसम्प्रदायस्य अभिज्ञानम्
- काव्यशास्त्रीयदृशा अलङ्कार-गुण-रीति-ध्वनि-रसादीनां प्रमेयाणां परिज्ञानम्
- उत्तमोत्तम-उत्तम-मध्यम-अधमकाव्यानां भेदविज्ञानम्
- अनेकेषाम् आचार्याणां मतानुसारेण रसप्रक्रियायाः ज्ञानम्
- आलङ्कारिकाणां मतानुसारेण काव्यात्मनः निरूपणसामर्थ्यम्
- अभिधा-लक्षणा-व्यञ्जना इति शब्दशक्तीनां विशेषपरिज्ञानम्
- नूतनपद्यरचनासामर्थ्यम्
- साहित्यशास्त्रदिशा समीक्षात्मकानुसन्धाने प्रवृत्तिः
- अन्तःशास्त्रीयाध्ययने क्षमतावर्धनम्
- विविधभारतीयशास्त्राणां प्रमेयपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for आचार्यः (साहित्यम्) Acharya - specialization in Sahityam (Post-Graduation)

Mandatory –

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Shastri in साहित्यशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/BCom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.
- Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

Programme Description

प्रथमवर्षम्					
कक्ष्या	सत्रार्धम्	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	क्रेडिट्
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षम्	प्रथमम्	Sah-28	DSCC 16	ध्वनिकारस्य परिचयः मङ्गलपद्यञ्च, काव्यस्यात्मा ध्वनिः, प्रतीयमानतत्त्वम्, ध्वनिस्वरूपनिर्वचनम्, अभाववादीनां विकल्पत्रयम् आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः ध्वन्यालोकः (प्रथमचतुर्थोद्योतौ) (खण्डः – १,२,३)	4
		Sah-29	DSCC 17	लक्षणायाः भेदः, अविवक्षितवाच्यध्वनिः, विवक्षितान्यपरवाच्यध्वनिः, ध्वनौ अलङ्कारमतसमीक्षा आधारग्रन्थः –मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः ध्वन्यालोकः (द्वितीयतृतीयोद्योतौ) (खण्डः -१,२)	4

	Sah-07	DSCC 18	काव्यस्वरूपनिर्णयः, शब्दार्थस्वरूपनिर्णयः, ध्वनिनिर्णयः, गुणीभूतव्यङ्ग्यस्वरूपादिसिद्धिश्च व्यञ्जनासिद्धिश्च आधारग्रन्थः –मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः काव्यप्रकाशः (१ तः ६ उल्लासाः) (खण्डः -१,२,३,४)	4
	K-11	DSCC 19	गद्यकाव्यम्, कादम्बर्याः मङ्गलादिपद्यम् शूद्रकादिवर्णनम् आधारग्रन्थः –मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता कादम्बरी (खण्डः -१,२)	4
		AEEC 4	विविधशास्त्रप्रमेयपरिचयः (विविधानां भारतीयशास्त्राणां परिचयः)	4
		ECA 1	पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः ।	2
	प्रथमसत्रार्धस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः			22
द्वितीयम्	Sah-30	DSCC 20	काव्यदोषाः, वाक्यरसदोषाः आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः काव्यप्रकाशः (७ तः १० उल्लासाः) (खण्डः -१,२)	4
	Sah-15	DSCC 21	ग्रन्थकारपरिचयः वक्रोक्तिपरिचयः, काव्यमार्गाः तेषां गुणाश्च आधारग्रन्थः- मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं वक्रोक्तिजीवितम् (खण्डः -१,२)	4
	Sah-31	DSCC 22	काव्यलक्षणं तद्भेदाश्च, गुणानामभिव्यञ्जिकारचनाभावध्वनिश्च, रसाभासो भावाभासो रसादिध्वनेः संलक्ष्यक्रमत्वम्	4

				आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः रसगङ्गाधरः (खण्डः - १,५,६)	
		K-06	DSCC 23	नलदमयन्त्योः अनुरागः , नलस्य उपवनविहारः , हंसविलापः आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं नैषधीयचरितम् (खण्डः - १,२,३)	4
			AEEC 5	१.विविधशास्त्रप्रमाणविचारः २.शब्दशक्तिविचारः, शब्दार्थविचारः ३.शास्त्रपारिभाषिकपदपरिचयः ४.पद्य/गद्यरचनाकौशलम् ।	6
			INTERNSHIP 4	मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके/ सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
द्वितीयसत्रार्थस्य योगः					28
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षस्य सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः					50
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः			स्नातकोत्तरदक्षता (PG Diploma)		

द्वितीयवर्षम्					
कक्षा	सत्रार्थम्	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	क्रेडिट्
आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षम्	तृतीयम्	Sah-32	DSCC 24	काव्यगुणाः , वामनोक्तगुणभेदालोचनम् , अलङ्कारस्वरूपविवेचनम् , शब्दालङ्काराः आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः काव्यप्रकाशः (७ तः १० उल्लासाः) (खण्डः - ३)	4
		Sah-33	DSCC 25	रसस्वरूपम् , भावविवेचनम्, रसस्य भेदाः आधारग्रन्थः - - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः रसगङ्गाधरः (खण्डः - २,३)	4
		Sah-34	DSCC 26	व्यक्तिविवेकस्य मङ्गलम् , ध्वनिलक्षणे दोषाः, शब्दप्रवृत्तिनिमित्तत्वाविषयभिन्नकर्तृकत्वभ्रमहेतवः आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः व्यक्तिविवेकः (खण्डः -१,२)	4

	Sah-14	DSCC 27	अभिधावृत्तमातृकाग्रन्थकृत्परिचयोऽभिधाव्यापारपरिचयश्च , मुकुलभट्टाभिमतं लक्षणायाःस्वरूपम् । आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता अभिधावृत्तमातृका (खण्डः -१,२)	4
		AECC 6	अनुसन्धानपद्धतिः, पाण्डुलिपिविज्ञानञ्च	4
		ECA 2	पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
			तृतीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः	22
चतुर्थम्	Sah-35	DSCC 28	अर्थालङ्काराः - उपमाद्यर्थान्तरन्यासाः, विरोधादिसङ्करान्ताः, अलङ्कारदोषविमर्शश्च आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः काव्यप्रकाशः (७ तः १० उल्लासाः) (खण्डः - ४,५)	4
	Sah-36	DSCC 29	संलक्ष्यक्रमभेदाः शाब्दीव्यञ्जना च, अभिधानियामकाः शब्दशक्तिमूलो ध्वनिश्च आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः रसगङ्गाधरः (द्वितीयाननम्) (खण्डः - १,२)	4
	Sah-37	DSCC 30	अर्थरसस्वरूपशब्दव्यापारव्यक्त्यनुमानान्तर्भावः, साध्यसाधनतद्भेदोदाहरणविशेष्यविशेषणस्वरूपध्वनिमुख्य भेदद्वयखण्डानि आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः व्यक्तिविवेकः (खण्डः - ३,४)	4
		Dissertati on	साहित्यशास्त्रसम्बद्धः अभीष्टविषयकः लघुशोधप्रबन्धः	6
		ECA 3	पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
				चतुर्थसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः
			आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः	42

आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः	आचार्यः (स्नातकोत्तरोपाधिः)
--	-------------------------------

Expension of Abrivation :

DSCC – Diseiplene Specific Core Corse, DSEC - Diseiplene Specific Elective Corse,
AECC – Ability Enhancement Core Corse, AEEC – Ability Enhancement Elective Corse,
ECA – Extra Curricular Activities, SEC – Skill Enhancement Course,
IDE – Inter Deciplenary Elective, GE – Genaric Elective

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be there for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semister Examinations – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb & July/Aug

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Ramesh Chandra Barmola

E-Mail: ramesh.c.barmola@csu.co.in

Phone No. 9449899733

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

[Click here to go to the main Program List.](#)

P046 – आचार्यः (फलितज्यौतिषशास्त्रम्)

Acharya - specialization in Phalita Jyotisha-Shastram (Post-Graduation)

Eligibility –

- Pass in Shastri in ज्यौतिषशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/BCom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.

And

- having usage ability of विभक्तयः, अजन्ताः, हलन्ताः, शतृ, शानच्, लकाराः, आत्मनेपदिनः, परस्मैपदिनः, लकारेष्वपि कर्त्तरि-कर्मणि-भावे प्रयोगाः, विशेष्य-विशेषणभावः, संख्या-संख्येय-शब्दाः, सन्धि-समास-कारकाणि) & Good conversation skill in Sanskrit.

And

- knowledge of contents of लघुजातकम्/बृहज्जातकम्, ताजिकनीलकण्ठी, लघुपाराशरी, गोलपरिभाषा, मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिः

After registration, an **Online Entrance Test** will be there, to test the above mentioned abilities and knowledge.

Description of Entrance Test :

- Objective type questions for 60 marks.
- Oral test for 40 marks.
- **Date and time of the entrance test will be communicated after initial registration for this programme. No separate registration is required for Entrance Test. Those who register for this programme will receive notification on or before 2nd October 2023 regarding date and time of Entrance Test.**

Note :

1. Those who do not have any background of Sanskrit (i.e. above mentioned pre-required abilities), are advised to apply for any programme from the list of संस्कृतभाषाशिक्षणसरणिः (Language Learning Series) according to their eligibility, instead of applying for Shastri.

2. Those having conversation skill in Sanskrit and have not studied fundamental texts of ज्यौतिषशास्त्रम् (लघुजातकम्/ बृहज्जातकम्, ताजिकनीलकण्ठी, लघुपाराशरी, गोलपरिभाषा, मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिः) are advised to take other suitable programmes from Shastra-Learning-series.

Duration of study-

- **Minimum duration** – 2 years (For an average learner)
- **Maximum duration allowed to complete the programme** - 5 years

Expected outcome of the programme –

- फलितज्यौतिषशास्त्रे प्रावीण्यम्
- पञ्चाङ्गपरिशीलनसामर्थ्यम्
- विविधानां कालमानानां गणनाक्रमस्य ज्ञानम्
- जन्मकुण्डलीं परिशील्य फलादेशे सामर्थ्यम्
- सामुद्रिकशास्त्रानुसारेण फलविमर्शनसामर्थ्यम्
- भूमण्डलस्योपरि ग्रहाणां प्रभावस्य विश्लेषणसामर्थ्यम्
- प्रश्नकालस्य आधारेण फलादेशसामर्थ्यम्
- फलितज्यौतिषस्य विषयेषु अनुसन्धानसामर्थ्यम्
- अन्तःशास्त्रीयाध्ययने क्षमतावर्धनम्
- विविधभारतीयशास्त्राणां प्रमेयपरिचयः

Fees –

Fees for People residing in India INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in other SAARC and South Asian and South-East Countries* INR (₹)	Fees for People residing in Non SAARC countries USD (\$)
9,500 per year	12,000 per year	500 per year

* SAARC and South Asian & South-East Countries - (Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Cambodia, Myanmar, Vietnam)

Documents to be uploaded while filling the form for Acharya (Phalita-Jyotisha-Shastram)

Mandatory –

- ID proof (any of the following) – Copy of Aadhaar Card / Passport / Certificate issued by school/reputed-organization or any document issued by Govt. Dept. in which photo is shown.
- Copy of Mark Sheet/Certificate of Shastri in ज्योतिषशास्त्रम् / Any Graduation (BA/Bsc/BCom/BBA/LLB etc.)/ Equivalent exam.
- Passport size photo where face can be seen clearly.

आचार्यप्रथमवर्षम् फलितज्योतिषम्					
कक्ष्या	सत्रार्थम्		पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्कः (Credits)
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षम्	प्रथमम्	Jyo-02	DSCC 16	पञ्चाङ्गानां पर्यालोचनम्, जातकचक्रनिर्माणविधिः, वर्षप्रवेशसाधनम्, ग्रहमैत्र्यादिविचारः, रश्मिसाधनम्, प्राणपदलग्नदिसाधनम्, वर्गादिसाधनं च आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं भारतीयकुण्डलीविज्ञानम् (खण्डः – 1,2,3,4,5)	4
		Jyo-27	DSCC 17	ज्योतिषशास्त्रीयं कालस्वरूपम्, अहर्गणसाधनं मध्यमग्रहसाधनं च, ग्रहगतिविमर्शः, ज्योत्कर्मज्यादिसाधनम्, मन्दफलशीघ्रफलभुजान्तर-क्रान्तिसाधनम्, पञ्चाङ्गसाधनं च मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितः सूर्यसिद्धान्तः (खण्डः -1,2,3)	4
		Jyo-46	DSCC 18	ग्रहराशिविचारः, ग्रहावस्थाः, कारकविचारः, आधानादिविचारः, सभङ्गारिष्टविचारः मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता सारावली (खण्डः - 1,2,3)	4
		Jyo-47	DSCC 19	दैवजलक्षणम्, बृहत्संहितान्तर्गतः ग्रहचारविचारः आधारग्रन्थः – 1. मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता स्वाध्यायसामग्री FJA-I-04 (खण्डः - 1,2,3)	4

		AEEC 4	विविधशास्त्रप्रमेयपरिचयः (विविधानां भारतीयशास्त्राणां परिचयः)	4
		ECA 1	पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2
प्रथमसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				22
द्वितीयम्	Jyo-21	DSCC 20	सामुद्रिकशास्त्रदृशा फलविचारः (नखशिखविवेचनम्, सामुद्रिकशास्त्रदृष्ट्या मृगादिपुरुषाणां पद्मिन्यादिस्त्रीणां च लक्षणानि, सामुद्रिकाः राजयोगाः, हस्तरेखाणां परिचयः तत्फलानि, विविधाः सामुद्रिकयोगाः) आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता स्वाध्यायसामग्री FJA-I-03 सामुद्रिकरहस्यम् (खण्डः -3,4)	4
	Jyo-48	DSCC 21	त्रिप्रश्नाधिकारः, सूर्यचन्द्रग्रहणाधिकारः च आधारग्रन्थः - सूर्यसिद्धान्तः	4
	Jyo-08	DSCC 22	प्रश्नशास्त्रे सर्वप्रश्नविचारणा, पथिकगमनागमनादि- प्रश्नविचारः, विवाहप्रश्नविचारः, गर्भक्षेमप्रश्नविचारः, जय-पराजयादिप्रश्नविचारः आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं प्रश्नभूषणम् (खण्डः - 1,2,3,4)	4
	Jyo-49	DSCC 23	बृहत्संहितान्तर्गतः विचारः (अगस्त्यचारतः आरभ्य ग्रहवर्षफल-ग्रहशृङ्गाटकादिविचारपर्यन्तम्, वृष्टिविचारः, कुसुमलताधारभ्य प्रतिसूर्यलक्षणपर्यन्तम् प्रकृतिवैचित्र्यवर्णनम्) आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता बृहत्संहिता (खण्डः - 4,5,6)	4
		AEEC 5	१. विविधशास्त्रप्रमाणविचारः २. शब्दशक्तिविचारः, शब्दार्थविचारः ३. शास्त्रपारिभाषिकपदपरिचयः ४. पद्य/गद्यरचनाकौशलम्	6

		INTERNSHIP 4	मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन अनुमते प्रशिक्षणात्मके / सेवात्मके कार्यक्रमे भागग्रहणम्	6
द्वितीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				28
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः				50
आचार्यप्रथमवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः		स्नातकोत्तरदक्षता (PG Diploma)		

द्वितीयवर्षम्					
कक्ष्या	सत्रार्थम्	विषयकूटाङ्कः	पाठ्यप्रकारः	पाठ्यक्रमविवरणम्	शिक्षाङ्कः (Credits)
आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षम्	तृतीयम्	Jyo-40	DSCC 24	ग्रहगुणस्वरूपवर्णनम्, राशिस्वरूपवर्णनम्, षोडशवर्गनिरूपणम्, वर्गविवेचनाध्यायः, भावविचारः, भावेश-धूमाद्यप्रकाशक-ग्रहफलविचारः, ग्रहबलसाधनं च आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं बृहत्पाराशरहोराशास्त्रम् (खण्डः - 1,2,3)	4
		Jyo-50	DSCC 25	ग्रहणपरिलेखनिर्माणम्, नक्षत्रग्रहयोः युतिज्ञानम्, उदयास्तविचारः, चन्द्रशृङ्गोन्नतिसाधनम् आधारग्रन्थः - सूर्यसिद्धान्तः	4
		Vas-02	DSCC 26	गृहारम्भे चिन्तनीयविषयाः, दिक्साधनात् लग्नादिविचारपर्यन्तम्, गृहप्रवेशविचारः, दकार्गलनिरूपणम्, कूपादिखननविधिः, वृक्षायुर्वेदः, देवमन्दिरादिनिर्माणं प्रतिष्ठा च आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता स्वाध्यायसामग्री बृहद्वास्तुमाला (खण्डः -1,2,3,4)	4
		Jyo-13	DSCC 27	जैमिनिदृष्ट्या राशिदृष्टिविचारः, चरस्थिरकारकविचारः, चरदशानिरूपणम्, आत्मकारकांशकुण्डलीफलम्, पद-उपपदविचारः, आयुर्दायनिरूपणम्, पित्रादीनाम् अरिष्टचिन्तनम्, जैमिनीयदशाविचारः । आधारग्रन्थः - मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं जैमिनिसूत्रम् (खण्डः -1,2,3)	4
			AECC 6	अनुसन्धानपद्धतिः, पाण्डुलिपिविज्ञानञ्च	4
			ECA 2	पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्) स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज),	2

				संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	
	तृतीयसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः				22
चतुर्थम्	Jyo-41	DSCC 28	विविधाः राजयोगाः, आयुर्दायसाधनम्, विविधदशाविचारः, सुदर्शनचक्रनिर्माणं फलनिरूपणं च, पञ्चमहापुरुषयोगफलविवेचनम्, पुरुषलक्षणविवेचनम्, नष्टजातकादिप्रश्नविचारः आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशितं बृहत्पाराशरहोराशास्त्रम् (खण्डः - 4,5,6)	4	
	Jyo-51	DSCC 29	पातानयनविधिः, भूगोलवर्णनम्, ज्योतिषोपनिषद्, कालमाननिरूपणम् । आधारग्रन्थः - सूर्यसिद्धान्तः	4	
	Jyo-52	DSCC 30	स्वरशास्त्रनिरूपणम्, नैसर्गिकस्वरचक्राणि, तात्कालिकस्वरचक्राणि, स्वरचक्राधारेण फलचिन्तनम्, हंसचारविचारः, सर्वतोभद्रचक्रम् । त्रिपताकीचक्राधारेण अरिष्टनिर्णयः अरिष्टकालनिरूपणं अर्धयामेशविचारः दण्डेशविचारः त्रिपताकीचक्रनिरूपणम् आधारग्रन्थः – मुक्तस्वाध्यायपीठेन प्रकाशिता स्वाध्यायसामग्री – 1. नरपतिजयचर्या (खण्डः -1,2) 2. पञ्चस्वराः (खण्डः -1)	4	
		Dissertati on	ज्योतिषशास्त्रसम्बद्धः अभीष्टविषयकः लघुशोधप्रबन्धः	6	
		ECA 3	पाठ्येतर-गतिविधयः, नाटकम् (नाटके भागग्रहणम्/ विश्लेषणम्/ संस्कृते लघुचलच्चित्रनिर्माणम्), स्फूर्तिस्पर्धा (क्विज), संस्कृतकार्यक्रमाणाम् आयोजने/प्रबन्धने/प्रचारे सक्रियसहयोगः इत्यादिः	2	
चतुर्थसत्रार्थस्य शिक्षाङ्कयोगः					20
आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षस्य सत्रार्थयोः सम्पूर्णशिक्षाङ्कयोगः					42
	आचार्यद्वितीयवर्षान्ते निष्क्रमणसमये प्राप्तव्योपाधिः		आचार्यः (स्नातकोत्तरोपाधिः)		

Expansion of Abrivation :

DSCC – Discipline Specific Core Course, DSEC - Discipline Specific Elective Course,
AECC – Ability Enhancement Core Course, AEEC – Ability Enhancement Elective Course,
ECA – Extra Curricular Activities, SEC – Skill Enhancement Course,
IDE – Inter Deciplinary Elective, GE – Generic Elective

Defining Credit - Each credit in our system is equivalent to 30 hours of learner-study comprising all learning activities (i.e., reading and comprehending the print material, listening to audio, watching video, attending online/live-sessions, Group-discussions/teleconference and writing assignments, responses etc.

Study support–

Printed Self-Study-Materials will be provided, Audio/Video lessons, online/live classes, recorded teaching & guiding-sessions/doubt-clearing-sessions/group-discussions will be arranged. Quiz/games & assignments will be assigned for assessment.

Tentative schedule for online interactive sessions/live-classes –

Note: Weekly **four/five** sessions each of one hour (May be in morning or evening).
More details on this will be communicated after the admission.

Semister Examinations – Online-exam will be held tentatively in Jan/Feb &
July/Aug

For more information about this programme contact

Programme Coordinator: Dr. Umakant Tiwari

E-Mail: dr.umakanttiwari@csu.co.in

Phone No.: 7010938438

[Click here to go to the
main Program List.](#)

*** **

[Click here to go to the
top of the Prospectus.](#)